

**Index of Issues:** January, pp. 1-96; February, pp. 97-176; March, pp. 177-262; April, pp. 263-358; May, pp. 359-444; June, pp. 445-548.

Author entries for original articles include the titles of the articles and co-authors under the first author; reference is made from the joint authors.

Subject entries for all material in the JOURNAL appear in this index. The name of the author of an original article, in brackets, follows the subject entry. Entries from the JOURNAL departments are identified by the departments in which the subject matter appears, e.g., Clinical Reports.

- Acromegaly, use of fiberoptic laryngoscopy to avoid tracheostomy in (clinical report) [Ovassapian & others], 429
- ADAMS, R. W., 97
- AHMAD, S., 515
- Airway, obstruction, and achalasia of esophagus (clinical report) [Travis & others], 87
- in critically ill patients, use of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope to change endotracheal tubes in (clinical report) [Rosenbaum & others], 169
- following surgical manipulation of posterior cranial fossa (clinical report) [Gorski & others], 80
- supraglottic obstruction, following anesthesia with head positioned in forced flexion (clinical report) [Bennett & others], 78
- ALBRIGHT, G. A., 131
- Alcohol, abuse, naloxone as antagonist in (correspondence) [Barros & Rodriguez], 174
- ALI, H. H., 294
- ALPERT, M., 193
- 4-Aminopyridine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
- AMORY, D. W., 403
- Analgesia, and anesthesia, need for clearer distinction between, in relation to opiate system (correspondence) [Gillman & Footerman], 524
- measurement, of segmental effect of morphine injected into epidural space in man (clinical report) [Asari & others], 75
- postoperative, following general anesthesia for morbidly obese patients [Cork & others], 310
- in relief of postsurgical pain, serum levels following epidural administration of morphine and correlation with [Weddell & Ritter], 210
- time course of mental and psychomotor effects of 30 per cent nitrous oxide in, during inhalation and recovery [Korttila & others], 220
- Analgesics, narcotic, as mechanism of pain inhibition intrinsic to central nervous system (editorial views) [Liebeskind], 445
- meperidine, intrathecal actions of, studies in primate on analgetic effects associated with [Yaksh & Reddy], 457
- morphine, and bupivacaine, for continuous epidural analgesia in labor, double-blind comparison of [Writer & others], 215
- morphine, intrathecal, actions of, studies in primate on analgetic effects associated with [Yaksh & Reddy], 457
- morphine, intrathecal, neurologic depression after (clinical report) [Paulus & others], 517
- morphine, intrathecal, for obstetric analgesia [Baraka & others], 136
- morphine, intrathecal, in parturient with single ventricle (clinical report) [Ahmad & others], 515
- morphine, intravenous, pharmacokinetics of, in patients anesthetized with enflurane-nitrous oxide [Murphy & Hug], 187
- morphine, pharmacokinetics of, injected intravenously into anesthetized dog [Hug & others], 38
- morphine, segmental effect of, injected into epidural space in man (clinical report) [Asari & others], 75
- morphine, serum levels following epidural administration of, and correlation with relief of postsurgical pain [Weddell & Ritter], 210
- spinal action of (review) [Kitahata & Collins], 153
- Anesthesia, and analgesia, need for clearer distinction between, in relation to opiate system (correspondence) [Gillman & Footerman], 524
- cardiovascular, sodium nitroprusside in, postoperative renal effects of [Maseda & others], 284
- circuits, closed, economy is not major benefit of (correspondence) [Edsall], 258
- depth, and intraoperative awareness during high-dose fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia (clinical report) [Hilgenberg], 341
- and neurologic changes during awakening from anesthesia [Rosenberg & others], 125
- diagnostic, in ulnar artery occlusion simulating reflex sympathetic dystrophy (clinical report) [Spielman & others], 343
- duration, and neurologic changes during awakening from anesthesia [Rosenberg & others], 125
- neurosurgical, bupivacaine injection into scalp in, bloods levels in, with and without epinephrine (clinical report) [Colley & Heavner], 81
- high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation during, effects of, on intracranial pressure and brain surface movement in cats [Todd & others], 496
- isoflurane in, cerebrospinal fluid pressure during [Adams & others], 97
- naloxone, hypertension, and ruptured cerebral aneurysm during (correspondence) [Estilo & Cottrell], 352
- obstetric(s), cesarean section, studies of pharmacokinetics and plasma binding of thiopental at [Morgan & others], 474
- epidural, epinephrine does not alter human intervillous blood flow during [Albright & others], 131
- errant epidural catheter in (clinical report) [Blass & others], 419
- intrathecal morphine [Baraka & others], 136
- intrathecal morphine, in parturient with single ventricle (clinical report) [Ahmad & others], 515
- morphine and bupivacaine for continuous epidural analgesia in labor, double-blind comparison of [Writer & others], 215
- plasma levels of 2-chloroprocaine in, and lack of sequelae following inadvertent intravenous injection (correspondence) [Gross & others], 173
- regional anesthesia is preferable for premature fetus (correspondence) [Finucane & Bramwell], 435
- and toxicity and distribution of lidocaine in nonasphyxiated and asphyxiated baboon fetuses [Morishima & Covino], 182
- orthopedics, new device in, increases hazards of methyl-methacrylate bone cement (correspondence) [Westerlund], 90
- pediatric, assessment of neuromuscular function in infants following [Crumrine & Yodkowski], 29
- critically ill newborns, automated oscillometric technique for estimating mean arterial pressure in (clinical reports) [Kimble & others], 423
- repeated, infant undergoing, development of tolerance to ketamine in (clinical report) [Byer & Gould], 255
- volume ventilation systems for infants during (clinical report) [Bazara], 240
- therapeutic, stellate ganglion block, for sudden profound hearing loss (clinical report) [Cook & others], 421

**Index of Issues:** January, pp. 1-96; February, pp. 97-176; March, pp. 177-262; April, pp. 263-358; May, pp. 359-444; June, pp. 445-548.

Author entries for original articles include the titles of the articles and co-authors under the first author; reference is made from the joint authors.

Subject entries for all material in the JOURNAL appear in this index. The name of the author of an original article, in brackets, follows the subject entry. Entries from the JOURNAL departments are identified by the departments in which the subject matter appears, e.g., Clinical Reports.

- Acromegaly, use of fiberoptic laryngoscopy to avoid tracheostomy in (clinical report) [Ovassapian & others], 429
- ADAMS, R. W., 97
- AHMAD, S., 515
- Airway, obstruction, and achalasia of esophagus (clinical report) [Travis & others], 87
- in critically ill patients, use of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope to change endotracheal tubes in (clinical report) [Rosenbaum & others], 169
- following surgical manipulation of posterior cranial fossa (clinical report) [Gorski & others], 80
- supraglottic obstruction, following anesthesia with head positioned in forced flexion (clinical report) [Bennett & others], 78
- ALBRIGHT, G. A., 131
- Alcohol, abuse, naloxone as antagonist in (correspondence) [Barros & Rodriguez], 174
- ALI, H. H., 294
- ALPERT, M., 193
- 4-Aminopyridine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
- AMORY, D. W., 403
- Analgesia, and anesthesia, need for clearer distinction between, in relation to opiate system (correspondence) [Gillman & Footerman], 524
- measurement, of segmental effect of morphine injected into epidural space in man (clinical report) [Asari & others], 75
- postoperative, following general anesthesia for morbidly obese patients [Cork & others], 310
- in relief of postsurgical pain, serum levels following epidural administration of morphine and correlation with [Weddell & Ritter], 210
- time course of mental and psychomotor effects of 30 per cent nitrous oxide in, during inhalation and recovery [Korttila & others], 220
- Analgesics, narcotic, as mechanism of pain inhibition intrinsic to central nervous system (editorial views) [Liebeskind], 445
- meperidine, intrathecal actions of, studies in primate on analgetic effects associated with [Yaksh & Reddy], 457
- morphine, and bupivacaine, for continuous epidural analgesia in labor, double-blind comparison of [Writer & others], 215
- morphine, intrathecal, actions of, studies in primate on analgetic effects associated with [Yaksh & Reddy], 457
- morphine, intrathecal, neurologic depression after (clinical report) [Paulus & others], 517
- morphine, intrathecal, for obstetric analgesia [Baraka & others], 136
- morphine, intrathecal, in parturient with single ventricle (clinical report) [Ahmad & others], 515
- morphine, intravenous, pharmacokinetics of, in patients anesthetized with enflurane-nitrous oxide [Murphy & Hug], 187
- morphine, pharmacokinetics of, injected intravenously into anesthetized dog [Hug & others], 38
- morphine, segmental effect of, injected into epidural space in man (clinical report) [Asari & others], 75
- morphine, serum levels following epidural administration of, and correlation with relief of postsurgical pain [Weddell & Ritter], 210
- spinal action of (review) [Kitahata & Collins], 153
- Anesthesia, and analgesia, need for clearer distinction between, in relation to opiate system (correspondence) [Gillman & Footerman], 524
- cardiovascular, sodium nitroprusside in, postoperative renal effects of [Maseda & others], 284
- circuits, closed, economy is not major benefit of (correspondence) [Edsall], 258
- depth, and intraoperative awareness during high-dose fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia (clinical report) [Hilgenberg], 341
- and neurologic changes during awakening from anesthesia [Rosenberg & others], 125
- diagnostic, in ulnar artery occlusion simulating reflex sympathetic dystrophy (clinical report) [Spielman & others], 343
- duration, and neurologic changes during awakening from anesthesia [Rosenberg & others], 125
- neurosurgical, bupivacaine injection into scalp in, bloods levels in, with and without epinephrine (clinical report) [Colley & Heavner], 81
- high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation during, effects of, on intracranial pressure and brain surface movement in cats [Todd & others], 496
- isoflurane in, cerebrospinal fluid pressure during [Adams & others], 97
- naloxone, hypertension, and ruptured cerebral aneurysm during (correspondence) [Estilo & Cottrell], 352
- obstetric(s), cesarean section, studies of pharmacokinetics and plasma binding of thiopental at [Morgan & others], 474
- epidural, epinephrine does not alter human intervillous blood flow during [Albright & others], 131
- errant epidural catheter in (clinical report) [Blass & others], 419
- intrathecal morphine [Baraka & others], 136
- intrathecal morphine, in parturient with single ventricle (clinical report) [Ahmad & others], 515
- morphine and bupivacaine for continuous epidural analgesia in labor, double-blind comparison of [Writer & others], 215
- plasma levels of 2-chloroprocaine in, and lack of sequelae following inadvertent intravenous injection (correspondence) [Gross & others], 173
- regional anesthesia is preferable for premature fetus (correspondence) [Finucane & Bramwell], 435
- and toxicity and distribution of lidocaine in nonasphyxiated and asphyxiated baboon fetuses [Morishima & Covino], 182
- orthopedics, new device in, increases hazards of methyl-methacrylate bone cement (correspondence) [Westerlund], 90
- pediatric, assessment of neuromuscular function in infants following [Crumrine & Yodkowski], 29
- critically ill newborns, automated oscillometric technique for estimating mean arterial pressure in (clinical reports) [Kimble & others], 423
- repeated, infant undergoing, development of tolerance to ketamine in (clinical report) [Byer & Gould], 255
- volume ventilation systems for infants during (clinical report) [Bazara], 240
- therapeutic, stellate ganglion block, for sudden profound hearing loss (clinical report) [Cook & others], 421

- Anesthesiologists, and quality of care review in anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Orkin & Hirsh], 93
- Anesthesiology, and quality of care review in anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Orkin & Hirsh], 93
- Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced, in arterial pressure manipulation of spinal cord function during correction of scoliosis (clinical report) [Grundy & others], 249
- induced, nitroglycerin, cerebrospinal fluid pressure effects of, in awake and anesthetized humans [Dohi & others], 511
- induced, nitroprusside, administration, consumption of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> during, in humans [Fahmy], 305
- induced, nitroprusside, hypertension following, and hepatic blood flow (correspondence) [Gelman & Patel], 90
- induced, nitroprusside, renal effects of, in postoperative cardiac surgical patients [Maseda & others], 284
- induced, nitroprusside, sodium, blood flow alteration induced by saralasin or, in rats [Miller & Delaney], 199
- induced, saralasin, or sodium nitroprusside, blood flow alteration induced by, in rats [Miller & Delaney], 199
- induced, trimethaphan, administration, consumption of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> during, in humans [Fahmy], 305
- peridural, caudal, in patient with ankylosing spondylitis for hip surgery (clinical report) [DeBoard & others], 164
- epidural in attempted extradural block, cutaneous cerebrospinal fluid leakage following (clinical report) [Jawalekar & Marx], 348
- epidural, continuous, in labor, double-blind comparison of morphine and bupivacaine for [Writer & others], 215
- epidural, dorsal root ganglion as site of blockade during (correspondence) [Frumin], 524
- epidural, epinephrine does not alter human intervillous blood flow during [Albright & others], 131
- epidural, inadvertent intravenous injection of 2-chloroprocaine in, plasma levels of, and lack of sequelae following (correspondence) [Gross & others], 173
- epidural, lumbar, errant epidural catheter in (clinical report) [Blass & others], 419
- epidural, lumbar, inadvertent intravascular injections during (correspondence) [Kenepp & Gutsche], 172
- epidural, in patient with ankylosing spondylitis for hip surgery (clinical report) [DeBoard & others], 164
- epidural, with morphine, serum levels following, and correlation with relief of postsurgical pain [Weddel & Ritter], 210
- epidural, with opiates,  $\alpha$ -adrenergic agonists and baclofen, studies in primate on analgetic effects associated with [Yaksh & Reddy], 457
- lumbar, in attempted extradural block, cutaneous cerebrospinal fluid leakage following (clinical report) [Jawalekar & Marx], 348
- lumbar, segmental effect of morphine in, in man (clinical report) [Asari & others], 75
- thoracic, segmental effect of morphine in, in man (clinical report) [Asari & others], 75
- regional, are preferable for premature fetus (correspondence) [Finucane & Bramwell], 435
- intercostal, postoperative respiratory failure following (clinical report) [Cory & Mulroy], 418
- scalp, bupivacaine in, blood levels of, with and without epinephrine (clinical report) [Colley & Heavner], 81
- stellate, in diagnosis of ulnar artery occlusion simulating reflex sympathetic dystrophy (clinical report) [Spielman & others], 343
- sympathetic block, in diagnosis of ulnar artery occlusion simulating reflex sympathetic dystrophy (clinical report) [Spielman & others], 343
- spinal, anesthetic doses in, blocking adrenergic (stress) and cardiovascular responses to incision—MAC BAR [Roizen & others], 390
- experimental, in dog, chronic model for investigation of [Feldman & Covino], 148
- intrathecal morphine in, neurologic depression after (clinical report) [Paulus & others], 517
- intrathecal morphine in, in parturient with single ventricle (clinical report) [Ahmad & others], 515
- morphine in, for obstetric analgesia [Baraka & others], 136
- spinal action of narcotic analgesics during (review) [Kitahata & Collins], 153
- with opiates,  $\alpha$ -adrenergic agonists and baclofen, studies in primate on analgetic effects associated with [Yaksh & Reddy], 457
- Anesthetics, gases, cyclopropane, anesthetic requirements for, in quaking mouse [Koblin], 17
- nitrous oxide, anesthetic requirements for, in quaking mouse [Koblin], 17
- nitrous oxide, evidence for *in vivo* biotransformation of (correspondence) [Nunn], 527
- nitrous oxide, and halothane and enflurane, relationship of concentrations of, to their metabolism and elimination in man [Cahalan & others], 3
- nitrous oxide, inactivation of methionine synthetase by, in mice [Koblin & others], 318
- nitrous oxide, interaction of diazepam with, and effect of diazepam on cerebral metabolic state in rats [Carlsson & Chapman], 488
- nitrous oxide, morphologic changes in mouse spermatozoa after exposure to, during early spermatogenesis [Land & others], 53
- nitrous oxide, neurologic changes during awakening from [Rosenberg & others], 125
- nitrous oxide, in pediatric patients, effect of, on neuromuscular function [Crumrine & Yodkowski], 29
- nitrous oxide, 30 per cent, during inhalation and recovery, time course of mental and psychomotor effects of [Korttila & others], 220
- xenon, and nitrous oxide, influence of, on methionine synthetase, in mice, compared [Koblin & others], 318
- intravenous, benzodiazepines, and neuroleptic drugs, current theories about mechanisms of (medical intelligence) [Richter], 66
- fentanyl, in general anesthesia for morbidly obese patients—an examination of postoperative outcomes [Cork & others], 310
- fentanyl, neurologic changes during awakening from [Rosenberg & others], 125
- fentanyl, -oxygen anesthesia, high-dose, intraoperative awareness during (clinical report) [Hilgenberg], 341
- ketamine, development of tolerance to, in infant undergoing repeated anesthesia (clinical report) [Byer & Gould], 255
- methohexital, seizures induced by (clinical report) [Rockoff & Goudsouzian], 333
- morphine, doses of, blocking adrenergic (stress) and cardiovascular responses to incision—MAC BAR [Roizen & others], 390
- morphine, neurologic changes during awakening from [Rosenberg & others], 125
- morphine, pharmacokinetics of, injected intravenously into anesthetized dog [Hug & others], 38
- morphine, pharmacokinetics of, in patients anesthetized with enflurane-nitrous oxide [Murphy & Hug], 187
- neuroleptics, and benzodiazepines, current theories about mechanisms of (medical intelligence) [Richter], 66
- thiopental, dilation of pupil in human subjects after (clinical report) [Larson], 246
- thiopental, pharmacokinetic modelling of (editorial views) [Stanski], 446
- thiopental, pharmacokinetics and plasma binding of, studies at cesarian section [Morgan & others], 474
- thiopental, pharmacokinetics and plasma binding of, studies in surgical patients [Morgan & others], 468
- local, bupivacaine, blood levels of, after injection into scalp with and without epinephrine (clinical report) [Colley & Heavner], 81
- bupivacaine, in experimental spinal anesthesia in dog, chronic model for investigation of [Feldman & Covino], 148

- bupivacaine, in mixtures of local anesthetics, is no more toxic than parent drug [deJong & Bonin], 177
- bupivacaine, and morphine, for continuous epidural analgesia in labor, double-blind comparison of [Writer & others], 215
- chloroprocaine, in experimental spinal anesthesia in dog, chronic model for investigation of [Feldman & Covino], 148
- chloroprocaine, in mixtures of local anesthetics, is no more toxic than parent drug [deJong & Bonin], 177
- 2-chloroprocaine, plasma levels of, and lack of sequelae following inadvertent intravenous injection (correspondence) [Gross & others], 173
- dibucaine, in experimental spinal anesthesia in dog, chronic model for investigation of [Feldman & Covino], 148
- inadvertent intravascular injections of, during lumbar epidural anesthesia (correspondence) [Kenepp & Gutsche], 172
- lidocaine, cerebral energy state and glycolytic metabolism during infusion of, in rat [Maekawa & others], 278
- lidocaine, in experimental spinal anesthesia in dog, chronic model for investigation of [Feldman & Covino], 148
- lidocaine, in mixtures of local anesthetics, is no more toxic than parent drug [deJong & Bonin], 177
- lidocaine, and pentylentetrazol seizure thresholds in cats are not reduced after enflurane anesthesia [Heavner & Amory], 403
- lidocaine, pre-seizure activity induced by, selective metabolic activation of hippocampus during [Ingvar & Shapiro], 33
- lidocaine, toxicity and distribution of, in nonasphyxiated and asphyxiated baboon fetuses [Morishima & Covino], 182
- mepivacaine, in experimental spinal anesthesia in dog, chronic model for investigation of [Feldman & Covino], 148
- mixtures of, are no more toxic than parent drugs [deJong & Bonin], 177
- and saline for differential diagnosis of pain mechanisms (correspondence) [Winnie], 432
- tetracaine, in experimental spinal anesthesia in dog, chronic model for investigation of [Feldman & Covino], 148
- tetraethylammonium derivatives, mechanism of action of local anesthesia by [Curtis & Scurlock], 270
- tetraethylammonium derivatives, ultralong-acting (editorial views) [Covino], 263
- tetraethylammonium derivatives, ultralong-acting local anesthetics? [Scurlock & Curtis], 265
- volatile, chloroform, minimum anesthetic concentrations of, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, strain differences in [Gamo & others], 289
- chloroform, morphologic changes in mouse spermatozoa after exposure to, during early spermatogenesis [Land & others], 53
- diethyl ether, morphologic changes in mouse spermatozoa after exposure to, during early spermatogenesis [Land & others], 53
- enflurane, anesthesia with, questions regarding time-dependent increase in sensitivity to *d*-tubocurarine during (correspondence) [Feingold], 260
- enflurane, anesthesia with, questions regarding time-dependent increase in sensitivity to *d*-tubocurarine during (correspondence) [Stanski], 261
- enflurane, anesthesia with, renal fluoride excretion and plasma fluoride levels during and after, are dependent on urinary pH [Järnberg & others], 48
- enflurane, anesthetic doses of, blocking adrenergic (stress) and cardiovascular responses to incision—MAC BAR [Roizen & others], 390
- enflurane, anesthetic requirements for, in quaking mouse [Koblin], 17
- enflurane, in general anesthesia for morbidly obese patients—an examination of postoperative outcomes [Cork & others], 310
- enflurane, and halothane, relationship of concentrations of, to their metabolism and elimination in man [Cahalan & others], 3
- enflurane, lidocaine and pentylentetrazol seizure thresholds in cats are not reduced after anesthesia with [Heavner & Amory], 403
- enflurane, minimum alveolar concentrations and oil/gas partition coefficients for [Koblin & others], 314
- enflurane, morphologic changes in mouse spermatozoa after exposure to, during early spermatogenesis [Land & others], 53
- enflurane, neurologic changes during awakening from [Rosenberg & others], 125
- enflurane, and nitrous oxide, influence of, on methionine synthetase, in mice, compared [Koblin & others], 318
- enflurane, reproduction and fetal development in mice chronically exposed to [Wharton & others], 505
- halothane, anesthesia of rats with, saralasin or sodium nitroprusside following, blood flow alteration induced by [Miller & Delaney], 199
- halothane, anesthetic doses of, blocking adrenergic (stress) and cardiovascular responses to incision—MAC BAR [Roizen & others], 390
- halothane, in coronary artery occlusion (editorial views) [Tinker], 449
- halothane, effect of, on reflexes elicited by acute coronary artery occlusion in dog [Bachhuber & others], 481
- halothane, effect on cGMP and control of motor activity in mouse cerebellum [Triner & others], 193
- halothane, and enflurane, relationship of concentrations of, to their metabolism and elimination in man [Cahalan & others], 3
- halothane, factors affecting formation of chlorotrifluoroethane and chlorodifluoroethylene from [Maiorino & others], 383
- halothane, in general anesthesia for morbidly obese patients—an examination of postoperative outcomes [Cork & others], 310
- halothane, interactions among ventilation, circulation, and uptake and distribution of—use of hybrid computer multiple model [Fukui & Smith], 107, 119
- halothane, metabolites, low-level binding of, to rat liver histones *in vivo* [Edmunds & others], 298
- halothane, minimum anesthetic concentrations of, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, strain differences in [Gamo & others], 289
- halothane, morphologic changes in mouse spermatozoa after exposure to, during early spermatogenesis [Land & others], 53
- halothane, neurologic changes during awakening from [Rosenberg & others], 125
- halothane, and nitrous oxide, influence of, on methionine synthetase, in mice, compared [Koblin & others], 318
- halothane, occupational exposure to, results in enzyme induction in anesthetists [Duvaldestin & others], 57
- isoflurane, anesthetic requirements for, in quaking mouse [Koblin], 17
- isoflurane, and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in neurosurgical patients [Adams & others], 97
- isoflurane, minimum alveolar concentrations and oil/gas partition coefficients for [Koblin & others], 314
- isoflurane, morphologic changes in mouse spermatozoa after exposure to, during early spermatogenesis [Land & others], 53
- isoflurane, and nitrous oxide, influence of, on methionine synthetase, in mice, compared [Koblin & others], 318
- methoxyflurane, morphologic changes in mouse spermatozoa after exposure to, during early spermatogenesis [Land & others], 53
- sevoflurane, clinical characteristics and biotransformation of, in healthy human volunteers [Holaday & Smith], 100
- sevoflurane, triggers malignant hyperthermia in swine (correspondence) [Shulman & others], 259
- trace concentrations, occupational exposure to, results in enzyme induction in anesthetists [Duvaldestin & others], 57



- trace concentrations, reproduction and fetal development in mice chronically exposed to [Wharton & others], 505  
trichloroethylene, morphologic changes in mouse spermatozoa after exposure to, during early spermatogenesis [Land & others], 53
- Anesthetists, see under Anesthesiologists; Manpower
- Angiotensin, see under Polypeptides
- Antagonists, narcotic, naloxone, as antagonist in alcohol intoxication (correspondence) [Barros & Rodriguez], 174  
naloxone, as antianesthetic agent, opiate system and (correspondence) [Gillman & Footerman], 524  
naloxone, hypertension, and ruptured cerebral aneurysm (correspondence) [Estilo & Cottrell], 352  
naloxone, in reversal of respiratory depression after intrathecal morphine (clinical report) [Paulus & others], 517  
naloxone, in studies in primate on analgetic effects associated with intrathecal actions of opiates,  $\alpha$ -adrenergic agonists and baclofen [Yaksh & Reddy], 457  
and spinal action of narcotic analgesics (review) [Kitahata & Collins], 153
- neuromuscular relaxants, 4-aminopyridine, in reversal of dantrolene sodium-induced depression of skeletal muscle in cat [Lee & others], 61  
calcium, in reversal of dantrolene sodium-induced depression of skeletal muscle in cat [Lee & others], 61  
edrophonium, and neostigmine, pharmacokinetics of, when antagonizing *d*-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade in man [Morris & others], 399  
germine monoacetate, in reversal of dantrolene sodium-induced depression of skeletal muscle in cat [Lee & others], 61  
neostigmine, and edrophonium, pharmacokinetics of, when antagonizing *d*-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade in man [Morris & others], 399  
neostigmine, in nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockade, recovery from, twitch, tetanus and train-of-four as indices of [Ali & others], 294  
neostigmine, in reversal of dantrolene sodium-induced depression of skeletal muscle in cat [Lee & others], 61
- Aorta, see under Arteries
- ARANDIA, H., 89
- ARIAGNO, R. L., 423
- ARMSTRONG, P. W., and BAIGRIE, R. S. (eds.), *Hemodynamic Monitoring in the Critically Ill* (book review), 442
- Arteries, Allen's test, neither positive nor negative (correspondence) [Messick], 523  
aorta, for arterial cannulation, in cardiopulmonary bypass, inadvertent carotid cannulation in (clinical report) [Ross & others], 85  
carotid, inadvertent cannulation of, in cardiopulmonary bypass (clinical report) [Ross & others], 85  
radial, Allen's test of, neither positive nor negative (correspondence) [Messick], 523  
ulnar, Allen's test of, neither positive nor negative (correspondence) [Messick], 523  
occlusion of, simulating reflex sympathetic dystrophy (clinical report) [Spielman & others], 343
- Artificial ventilation, see under Ventilation
- ASARI, H., 75
- ASKANAZI, J., 169, 373
- Aspiration, see under Complications; Lung(s)
- Atria, see under Heart
- AU, E., 61
- AZAR, I., 519
- BACHHUBER, S. R., 481
- Bacteria, filters, air (editorial views) [Mazze], 359
- BAGEANT, R. A., 166
- BARAKA, A., 136
- BARASH, P. G., 440
- BARDEEN-HENSCHL, A., 92
- BARROS, S. R., 174
- BAZARAL, M. G., 240, 409
- BECKMAN, J. J., 199
- BELDA, F. J., 528
- BENNETT, R. L., 78
- BENTLEY, J. B., 310
- Benzodiazepines, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Hypnotics
- BETCHER, A. M., 519
- BIALIK, O., 125
- BIEBUYCK, J. F., 360
- Biotransformation (drug), enzyme induction, in anesthetists, occupational exposure to halothane results in [Duvaldestin & others], 57  
in formation of chlorotrifluoroethane and chlorodifluoroethylene from halothane [Maiorino & others], 383  
fluorometabolites, chlorotrifluoroethane and chlorodifluoroethylene from halothane [Maiorino & others], 383  
during and after enflurane anesthesia are dependent on urinary pH [Järnberg & others], 48  
in low-level binding of halothane metabolites to rat liver histones *in vivo* [Edmunds & others], 298  
of sevoflurane, in healthy human volunteers [Holaday & Smith], 100  
halothane and enflurane, relationship of concentrations of, in man [Cahalan & others], 3  
microsomes, hepatic, and factors affecting formation of chlorotrifluoroethane and chlorodifluoroethylene from halothane [Maiorino & others], 383  
in low-level binding of halothane metabolites to rat liver histones *in vivo* [Edmunds & others], 298  
nitrous oxide, *in vivo*, evidence for (correspondence) [Nunn], 527  
pseudocholinesterase, atypical, response of patient with, to small intermittent succinylcholine doses (clinical report) [Azar & Betcher], 519
- BLACKMAN, G. L., 468, 474
- BLASS, N. H., 419
- Blisters, see under Complications
- Blood, microfilters, evaluation of (correspondence) [Cullen], 432  
evaluation of (correspondence) [Linko], 431  
stored, simple method for sealing used blood bags for (correspondence) [Dhamee & Bardeen-Henschel], 92  
transfusion, used blood bags in, simple method for sealing (correspondence) [Dhamee & Bardeen-Henschel], 92
- Blood flow, see under Measurement techniques; individual organs
- Blood pressure, hypertension, following nitroprusside and hepatic blood flow (correspondence) [Gelman & Patel], 90  
naloxone, and ruptured cerebral aneurysm (correspondence) [Estilo & Cottrell], 352  
hypotension, following nitroprusside and hepatic blood flow (correspondence) [Gelman & Patel], 90  
and increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure, in awake and anesthetized humans, following nitroglycerin administration [Dohi & others], 511  
measurement, in critically ill newborns, automated oscillometric technique for estimating (clinical report) [Kimble & others], 423  
direct-dynamic response requirements (medical intelligence) [Gardner], 227  
peripheral vascular resistance, measurements, during acute coronary artery occlusion and halothane anesthesia in dog [Bachhuber & others], 481
- BONIN, J. D., 177
- Book reviews, Armstrong, P. W., and Baigrie, R. S. (eds.), *Hemodynamic Monitoring in the Critically Ill*, 442  
Britt, B. A. (ed.), *Malignant Hyperthermia*, 357  
Bruce, D. L., *Functional Toxicity of Anesthesia*, 442  
Eriksson, E. (ed.), *Illustrated Handbook in Local Anesthesia*, 176  
Gravenstein, J. S., Newbower, R. S., Ream, A. K., and Smith, N. T. (eds.), *Essential Noninvasive Monitoring in Anesthesia*, 357  
Greene, N. M., *Key Words in Anesthesiology*, 176  
Marx, G. F., and Bassell, G. M., *Obstetric Analgesia and Anesthesia*, 532

- Mushin, W. W., Rendell-Baker, L., Thompson, P. W., and Mapelson, W. W., *Automatic Ventilation of the Lungs*, 3rd edition, 175
- Radnay, P. A., and Nagashima, H. (eds.), *Anesthetic Considerations for Pediatric Cardiac Surgery* (International Anesthesiology Clinics), 175
- Shires, G. T., *Care of the Trauma Patient*, 532
- Trickey, D. L., and Sheikh, F. (associate contributor), *Self-Assessment of Current Knowledge in Anesthesiology*, 2nd edition, 175
- Vandam, L. D. (ed.), *To Make the Patient Ready for Anesthesia: Medical Care of the Surgical Patient*, 358
- Zauder, H. L., *Anesthesia for Orthopaedic Surgery*, 442
- BOSNJAK, Z. J., 481
- BOWLEY, C. J., 346
- Bradycardia, see under Complications; Heart, arrhythmia
- Brain, blood flow, and cerebrospinal fluid pressure during isoflurane administration in neurosurgical patients [Adams & others], 97
- carbon dioxide tension, and glycolytic metabolism during lidocaine infusion in rat [Maekawa & others], 278
- cerebellum, mouse, halothane effect on cGMP and control of motor activity in [Triner & others], 193
- convulsions, are not found with lidocaine or pentylene-tetrazol administration after enflurane anesthesia in cats [Heavner & Amory], 403
- during lidocaine infusion in rat [Maekawa & others], 278
- induced by methohexital (clinical report) [Rockoff & Goudsouzian], 333
- lidocaine-induced, selective metabolic activation of hippocampus during [Ingvar & Shapiro], 33
- cyclic nucleotide, cGMP, halothane effect on, and control of motor activity in mouse cerebellum [Triner & others], 193
- electroencephalography, patterns, in studies of cerebral energy state and glycolytic metabolism during lidocaine infusion in rat [Maekawa & others], 278
- processing, automated, for intraoperative monitoring (correspondence) [Klein & Davis], 433
- in studies of lidocaine and pentylene-tetrazol seizure thresholds in cats, after enflurane anesthesia [Heavner & Amory], 403
- endorphins, and mechanisms of pain inhibition intrinsic to central nervous system (editorial views) [Liebeskind], 445
- gamma-aminobutyric acid, and current theories about mechanisms of benzodiazepines and neuroleptic drugs (medical intelligence) [Richter], 66
- hippocampus, selective metabolic activation of, during lidocaine-induced pre-seizure activity [Ingvar & Shapiro], 33
- intracranial pressure, in cats, effects of high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation on [Todd & others], 496
- metabolism, and energy state, during lidocaine infusion in rat [Maekawa & others], 278
- in rats, effect of diazepam on, and its interaction with nitrous oxide [Carlsson & Chapman], 488
- selective, during lidocaine-induced pre-seizure activity [Ingvar & Shapiro], 33
- methionine synthetase activity of, inactivation of, by nitrous oxide in mice [Koblin & others], 318
- neurotransmitters, and current theories about mechanisms of benzodiazepines and neuroleptic drugs (medical intelligence) [Richter], 66
- oxygenation, during lidocaine infusion in rat [Maekawa & others], 278
- seizure threshold, during lidocaine infusion in rat [Maekawa & others], 278
- lidocaine or pentylene-tetrazol, in cats, after enflurane anesthesia [Heavner & Amory], 403
- surface movement, in cats, effects of high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation on [Todd & others], 496
- synapses, quantitation of, and determination of anesthetic requirements, in quaking mouse [Koblin], 17
- BRAMWELL, R. S. B., 435
- BRAVERMAN, B., 259
- BRITT, B. A. (ed.), *Malignant Hyperthermia* (book review), 357
- BRITT, M. R., 364
- BRODSKY, J. B., 91
- Bronchoscope(s), see under Equipment
- Bronchus, see under Lung(s)
- BROWN, B. R., Jr., 383
- BROWN, D. R., 409
- BROWN, R. H., 249
- BRUCE, D. L., *Functional Toxicity of Anesthesia* (book review), 442
- BRUNNER, E. A., 515
- Bullae, see under Complications
- Bupivacaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- Burns, see under Complications; Electrical systems
- BYER, D. E., 255
- CAHALAN, M. K., 3
- Calcium, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants; Ions
- CALKINS, J. M., 237
- Cancer, in chromosomal modifications, and low-level binding of halothane metabolites to rat liver histones *in vivo* [Edmunds & others], 298
- Carbon dioxide, elimination, during nutrition for patient with respiratory failure [Askanazi & others], 373
- production, during nutrition for patient with respiratory failure [Askanazi & others], 373
- Carbon dioxide tension, brain, and glycolytic metabolism during lidocaine infusion in rat [Maekawa & others], 278
- Cardiac arrest, see Complications, arrest, cardiac
- Cardiac output, see under Heart
- Cardiac surgery, see under Surgery
- Cardiopulmonary bypass, see under Surgery, cardiovascular
- Cardiovascular anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
- CARLSSON, C., 488
- Carotid artery, see under Arteries; Brain, blood flow; Surgery, carotid endarterectomy
- CARPENTIER, Y. A., 373
- Catheters, see under Equipment
- Caudal anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural
- Cells, chromatin, extraction of, in investigation of low-level binding of halothane metabolites to rat liver histones *in vivo* [Edmunds & others], 298
- chromosomal alterations, in low-level binding of halothane metabolites to rat liver histones *in vivo* [Edmunds & others], 298
- histones, rat liver, low-level binding of halothane metabolites to, *in vivo* [Edmunds & others], 298
- Cerebrospinal fluid, disposition of morphine in, in intravenous injection into anesthetized dog [Hug & others], 38
- leak, cutaneous, following attempted extradural block (clinical report) [Jawalekar & Marx], 348
- pressure, diazepam and (clinical report) [Tateishi & others], 335
- effects of nitroglycerin on, in awake and anesthetized humans [Dohi & others], 511
- following isoflurane administration in neurosurgical patients [Adams & others], 97
- CERVENKO, F. W., 253
- Cesarian section, see under Anesthesia, obstetric(s); Pregnancy; Surgery
- CHAPIN, J. W., 527
- CHAPMAN, A. G., 488
- Chloroform, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Chloroprocaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- Chromatography, see under Measurement techniques
- Circuits, anesthetic, see under Equipment
- Citric acid cycle, see under Metabolism
- CLOFINE, R., 125
- COHEN, E. N., 298
- COLE, R. P., 169
- COLLEY, P. S., 81
- COLLINS, J. G., 153

COLLINS, P., 314

Compliance, see under Heart; Lung(s); Veins

- Complications, airway obstruction, following surgical manipulation of posterior cranial fossa (clinical report) [Gorski & others], 80
- aortic cannulation, inadvertent carotid cannulation in, in cardiopulmonary bypass (clinical report) [Ross & others], 85
- arrest, cardiac, from asystole after intravenous dantrolene sodium in pigs (correspondence) [Chapin & others], 527
- arrhythmia, endotracheal, in airway-obstructing supraglottic edema following anesthesia with head positioned in forced flexion (clinical report) [Bennett & others], 78
- intubation, in airway-obstructing supraglottic edema following anesthesia with head positioned in forced flexion (clinical report) [Bennett & others], 78
- aspiration, in achalasia of esophagus, upper-airway obstruction in (clinical report) [Travis & others], 87
- blisters, formation, from contoured stethoscope (clinical report) [Wolf], 521
- bradycardia, in glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope, anesthetic considerations in (clinical report) [Roa & Krupin], 426
- bullae, formation, from contoured stethoscope (clinical report) [Wolf], 521
- burns, prevention of, during laser microsurgery (correspondence) [Kumar & Frost], 350
- d-tubocurarine hypersensitivity related to, elevated plasma binding cannot account for [Leibel & others], 378
- cerebral edema, following inadvertent carotid cannulation in cardiopulmonary bypass (clinical report) [Ross & others], 85
- convulsions, are not found with lidocaine or pentylentetrazol administration after enflurane anesthesia in cats [Heavner & Amory], 403
- induced by methohexital (clinical report) [Rockoff & Goudsouzian], 333
- cutaneous cerebrospinal fluid leakage, following attempted extradural block (clinical report) [Jawalekar & Marx], 348
- embolism, as hazard of methylmethacrylate bone cement, new device increases (correspondence) [Westerlund], 90
- pulmonary, hypoxemia following [Fisher & others], 204
- equipment, medical gas line systems, low failure rate for, in United Kingdom (correspondence) [Howell], 526
- new, failure of, to prevent delivery of hypoxic gas mixture (correspondence) [Davis], 437
- new, failure of, to prevent delivery of hypoxic gas mixture (correspondence) [Malone], 436
- errant epidural catheter (clinical report) [Blass & others], 419
- foreign bodies, intrathoracic, thoracoscopy for retrieval of (correspondence) [Brodsky & others], 91
- glossopharyngeal neuralgia, with syncope, anesthetic considerations in (clinical report) [Roa & Krupin], 426
- hepatic, rat, in low-level binding of halothane metabolites to liver histones *in vivo* [Edmunds & others], 298
- hyperalimentation, in perioperative period (editorial views) [Biebuyck], 360
- hypertension, following nitroprusside, and hepatic blood flow (correspondence) [Gelman & Patel], 90
- hypotension, as hazard of methylmethacrylate bone cement, new device increases (correspondence) [Westerlund], 90
- in glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope, anesthetic considerations in (clinical report) [Roa & Krupin], 426
- in massive intraoperative pulmonary tumor embolus from renal cell carcinoma (clinical report) [Milne & others], 253
- hypoxia, from gas mixture, failure of new system to prevent (correspondence) [Davis], 43
- from gas mixture, failure of new system to prevent (correspondence) [Malone], 436
- inadvertent intravascular injection, of 2-chloroprocaine, plasma

- levels of, and lack of sequelae following (correspondence) [Gross & others], 173
- during lumbar epidural anesthesia (correspondence) [Kenepp & Gutsche], 172
- infections, postoperative, bacterial air filters in reduction of (editorial views) [Mazze], 359
- malignant hyperpyrexia, puzzles in (editorial views) [Gronert], 1
- nerve damage, permanent paralysis of C-5 in, after cannulation of internal jugular vein (correspondence) [Frasquet & Belda], 528
- neurologic, after intrathecal morphine (clinical report) [Paulus & others], 517
- obesity, and effect of massive weight loss on arterial oxygenation and pulmonary function tests [Vaughan & others], 325
- morbid, general anesthesia in—an examination of postoperative outcomes [Cork & others], 310
- pain, glossopharyngeal neuralgia, with syncope, anesthetic considerations in (clinical report) [Roa & Krupin], 426
- pneumonia, incidence of, after inhalation anesthesia, failure of bacterial filters to reduce [Garibaldi & others], 364
- postoperative, bacterial air filters in reduction of (editorial views) [Mazze], 359
- postoperative, sterile anesthesia breathing circuits do not prevent [Feeley & others], 369
- pruritus, following epidural administration of morphine for relief of postsurgical pain [Weddel & Ritter], 210
- respiratory depression, after intrathecal morphine (clinical report) [Paulus & others], 517
- sore throat, postoperative, what are real factors associated with? (correspondence) [Loeser & Stanley], 171
- postoperative, what are real factors associated with? (correspondence) [Youngberg], 171
- urinary retention, following epidural administration of morphine for relief of postsurgical pain [Weddel & Ritter], 210
- ventilatory failure, postoperative, following intercostal block (clinical report) [Cory & Mulroy], 418
- Computers, see under Equipment; Measurement techniques; Records, anesthesia; Statistics
- Contamination, anesthetic, see Anesthetics, gases, trace concentrations; Anesthetics, volatile, trace concentrations; Equipment, exhaust systems; Operating room(s), contamination; Toxicity, trace concentrations
- Contractility, see under Heart; Muscle; Uterus
- Convulsions, see under Anticonvulsants; Brain; Complications; Toxicity
- COOK, T. G., 421
- CORK, R. C., 310, 325
- Coronary, see Heart, blood flow, myocardial; Heart, coronary occlusion
- CORY, P. C., 418
- COTTRELL, J. E., 352
- COVINO, B. G., 148, 182, 263
- CRONNELLY, R., 399
- CRUMRINE, R. S., 29
- CUCCHIARA, R. F., 97
- Cuffs, endotracheal, see under Equipment
- CULLEN, D. J., 432
- CURTIS, B. M., 265, 270
- Cyclopropane, see under Anesthetics, gases
- Cylinders, see under Equipment
- Dantrolene, see under Hyperthermia, malignant pyrexia, Neuromuscular relaxants
- DARNALL, R. A., Jr., 423
- DATTA, S., 438
- DAVIS, D. A., 433
- DAVIS, T. M., 437
- DEADY, J. E., 318
- Deafness, see under Ear; Hearing
- DEBOARD, J. W., 164
- DEJONG, R. H., 177
- DELANEY, D. J., 409

- DELANEY, T. J., 199
- DENLINGER, J. K., 346
- Depth (anesthetic), see under Anesthesia; Measurement techniques; Potency, anesthetic; individual anesthetics
- DERBY, G. C., 284
- DESANCTIS, C. A., 421
- DESMONTS, J.-M., 57
- DHAMEE, M. S., 92
- Diagnostic anesthesia, see under Anesthesia; Anesthetic techniques
- Diazepam, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Anticonvulsants; Ataractics; Hypnotics, benzodiazepines
- Dibucaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- Diethyl ether, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Distribution, see under Pharmacokinetics; Solubility; Ventilation; individual organs, blood flow
- DNA, see under Metabolism; Mitosis
- DOHI, S., 511
- DOKA, J. C., 429
- DOOLEY, S., 515
- Dorsal horn ganglia, see under Spinal cord
- DURANT, N. N., 61
- Duration, see under Anesthesia
- DUVALDESTIN, P., 57
- ED<sub>50</sub>, see under Potency, anesthetic
- Edema, see under Complications
- EDMUNDS, H. N., 298
- Edrophonium, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
- EDSALL, D. W., 258
- EGER, E. I., II, 3, 314, 318, 369
- EKSTRAND, J., 48
- Electrical systems, defect, high leakage current in new in-line blood warmer (correspondence) [Mantia], 257
- high leakage current in new in-line blood warmer (correspondence) [Schmidt], 257
- Electroencephalography, see under Brain; Monitoring
- Electromyogram, see under Monitoring; Muscle, Skeletal
- ELWYN, D. H., 373
- Embolism, bone cement, methylmethacrylate, new device increases hazards of (correspondence) [Westerlund], 90
- pulmonary, hypoxemia following [Fisher & others], 204
- thromboembolism, massive intraoperative pulmonary tumor, from renal cell carcinoma (clinical report) [Milne & others], 253
- Endorphins, see under Brain
- Endotracheal intubation, see under Intubation
- Endotracheal tubes, see under Equipment, tubes
- Enflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Enzyme induction, see under Biotransformation (drug); Induction; Metabolism
- Enzymes, pseudocholinesterase, atypical, response of patient with, to small intermittent succinylcholine doses (clinical report) [Azar & Betcher], 519
- Epidural anesthesia, see Anesthetic techniques, peridural, epidural
- Epinephrine, see under Heart, arrhythmias; Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines
- EPSTEIN, R. M., 166
- Equipment, alarms, subatmospheric, another benefit of (correspondence) [Sprague], 526
- bacterial filters, failure of, to reduce incidence of pneumonia after inhalation anesthesia [Garibaldi & others], 364
- blood warmer, in-line, new, high leakage current in (correspondence) [Mantia], 257
- in-line, new, high leakage current in (correspondence) [Schmidt], 257
- bronchoscope, fiberoptic, to change endotracheal tubes in critically ill patients (clinical report) [Rosenbaum & others], 169
- cannulas, arterial, inadvertent carotid cannulation with, in cardiopulmonary bypass (clinical report) [Ross & others], 85
- catheters, flow directed, in simplified pulmonary artery/right atrial pressure monitoring system (correspondence) [Gardner & Parker], 353
- peridural, errant (clinical report) [Blass & others], 419
- venous, in new technique for location and cannulation of internal jugular vein (correspondence) [Gibbs & Arandia], 89
- circuit(s), closed, economy is not major benefit of (correspondence) [Edsall], 258
- closed, in-circuit vaporizer for anesthesia with (correspondence) [Garlington & Neff], 434
- computers, hybrid multiple model used in studies of interactions among ventilation, circulation, and uptake and distribution of halothane [Fukui & Smith], 107, 119
- cuffs, endotracheal, postoperative sore throat and, what are real factors associated with? (correspondence) [Loeser & Stanley], 171
- endotracheal, postoperative sore throat and, what are real factors associated with? (correspondence) [Youngberg], 171
- cylinders, error in pipeline gas concentration of, unanticipated consequence of defective check valve (clinical report) [Bageant & others], 166
- failsafe, new, failure of, to prevent delivery of hypoxic gas mixture (correspondence) [Davis], 437
- new, failure of, to prevent delivery of hypoxic gas mixture (correspondence) [Malone], 436
- failure, low rate of, for medical gas line systems in United Kingdom (correspondence) [Howell], 526
- filters, bacterial, in breathing circuit (editorial views) [Mazze], 359
- blood, evaluation of (correspondence) [Cullen], 432
- blood, evaluation of (correspondence) [Linko], 431
- in sterile anesthesia breathing circuits, do not prevent postoperative pulmonary infection [Feeley & others], 369
- flowmeters, new system of, failure of, to prevent delivery of hypoxic gas mixture (correspondence) [Davis], 437
- new system of, failure of, to prevent delivery of hypoxic gas mixture (correspondence) [Malone], 436
- humidifier(s), disposable, evaluation of, for use during anesthesia (clinical report) [Weeks], 337
- in volume ventilation systems for infants (clinical report) [Bazara], 240
- laryngoscope, fiberoptic, to avoid tracheostomy, in acromegaly (clinical report) [Ovassapian & others], 429
- replaced by flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope for changing endotracheal tubes in critically ill patients (clinical report) [Rosenbaum & others], 169
- laser, in microsurgery, prevention of fire hazard during (correspondence) [Kumar & Forst], 353
- medical gas systems, error in pipeline gas concentration of, unanticipated consequence of defective check valve (clinical report) [Bageant & others], 166
- monitors, in direct blood pressure measurement—dynamic response requirements (medical intelligence) [Gardner], 227
- stethoscope, contoured, bullae formation from (clinical report) [Wolf], 521
- tracheostomy, avoidance of, in acromegaly, use of fiberoptic laryngoscopy in (clinical report) [Ovassapian & others], 429
- tubes, endotracheal, coating of, in prevention of fire hazard during laser microsurgery (correspondence) [Kumar & Frost], 350
- endotracheal, technique for changing, is neither new nor better (correspondence) [Millen], 352
- endotracheal, in thoracoscopy for retrieval of intrathoracic foreign bodies (correspondence) [Brodsky & others], 91
- endotracheal, use of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope to change, in critically ill patients (clinical report) [Rosenbaum & others], 169
- vaporizer(s), simple in-circuit, for closed-circuit anesthesia (correspondence) [Garlington & Neff], 434
- in volume ventilation systems for infants (clinical report) [Bazara], 240
- ventilators, error in pipeline gas concentration of, unanticipated



- consequence of defective check valve (clinical report) [Bageant & others], 166
- fluidic oscillator, in high-frequency alternating lung ventilation (laboratory report) [Hameroff & others], 237
- in volume ventilation systems for infants (clinical report) [Bazaral], 240
- ERIKSSON, E. (ed.), *Illustrated Handbook in Local Anesthesia* (book review), 176
- ESTILO, A. E., 352
- Excretion, respiratory, see under Pharmacokinetics
- Extracorporeal circulation, see under Surgery, cardiovascular
- Eyes, pupil, dilation of, in human subjects after intravenous thiopental (clinical report) [Larson], 246
- FAHEY, M. R., 399
- FAHMY, N. R., 305
- Failsafe equipment, see under Equipment
- FAIRLEY, H. B., 9, 413
- FAURE, E., 515
- FEELEY, T. W., 369
- FEINGOLD, A., 260
- FELDMAN, H. S., 141
- FELDMAN, S. A., 350
- Fentanyl, see under Analgesics, narcotics; Anesthetics, intravenous
- FINUCANE, B. T., 435
- FISHER, J., 204
- FITZGIBBONS, D. C., 73
- Flowmeters, see under Equipment
- Fluoride, see under Ions; Structure, molecular
- Fluorometabolites, see under Biotransformation (drug); Pharmacology; Toxicity
- FOOTERMAN, D. S., 524
- FRASQUET, F. J., 528
- FRAZER, B. M., 390
- FROST, E., 350
- FRUMIN, M. J., 524
- FUKUI, Y., 107, 119
- Functional residual capacity, see under Lung(s)
- GAL, T. J., 141
- Gamma-aminobutyric acid, see under Brain
- GAMO, S., 289
- GANDOLFI, A. J., 383
- GARDNER, R. M., 227, 353
- GARIBALDI, R. A., 364
- GARLINGTON, L., 434
- Gas systems, see under Equipment
- Gastrointestinal tract, achalasia, of esophagus, upper-airway obstruction and (clinical report) [Travis & others], 87
- GELMAN, S., 90
- Genetic factors, and strain differences in minimum anesthetic concentrations in *Drosophila melanogaster* [Gamo & others], 289
- Germine monoacetate, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants; Neuromuscular transmission
- GHIA, J. N., 164, 343
- GHONEIM, M. M., 220
- GIBBS, C., 89
- GILLMAN, M. A., 524
- Glucose, see under Blood; Metabolism
- GOLDBERG, S. K., 141
- GORSKI, D. W., 80
- GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., 333
- GOULD, A. B., Jr., 255
- GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., NEWBOWER, R. S., REAM, A. K., and SMITH, N. T. (eds.), *Essential Noninvasive Monitoring in Anesthesia* (book review), 357
- GREENE, N. M., *Key Words in Anesthesiology* (book review), 176
- GRONERT, G. A., 1, 97, 259
- GROSS, T. L., 173
- GRUNDY, B. L., 249
- GUILFORD, W. B., 164
- GUTSCHE, B. B., 172
- HAGJ, S., 136
- Halothane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- HAMEROFF, S. R., 237
- HAMILTON, W. K., 369
- HARPER, M. H., 314
- HAWES, D., 515
- Hearing, loss, sudden profound, stellate ganglion block for (clinical report) [Cook & others], 421
- Heart, atria, pressure in, and renal effects of sodium nitroprusside in postoperative cardiac surgical patients [Maseda & others], 284
- cardiac output, in blood flow alteration induced by saralasin or sodium nitroprusside in rats [Miller & Delaney], 199
- and renal effects of sodium nitroprusside in postoperative cardiac surgical patients [Maseda & others], 284
- in response to mechanical ventilation with PEEP [Brown & others], 409
- cardiovascular reflexes, elicited by acute coronary artery occlusion, effect of halothane on, in dog [Bachhuber & others], 481
- congenital defects, single ventricle, intrathecal morphine in parturient with (clinical report) [Ahmad & others], 515
- contractility, in response to mechanical ventilation with PEEP [Brown & others], 409
- coronary occlusion, a complex regional disease (editorial views) [Tinker], 449
- halothane anesthesia during, effect of, in dog [Bachhuber & others], 481
- HEAVNER, J. E., 81, 403
- HILBERMAN, M., 284
- HILGENBERG, J. C., 341
- HILL, A. B., 346
- Hippocampus, see under Brain
- HURSH, R. A., 93
- HOLADAY, D. A., 100
- HOLLANDER, D., 325
- HOLLMÉN, A. I., 131
- HORRIGAN, R. W., 390
- HOWELL, R. S. C., 526
- HOYT, J. W., 166
- HUG, C. C., Jr., 38, 187
- Humidifiers, see under Equipment
- HYMAN, A. I., 169, 373
- Hypertension, see under Blood pressure; Complications
- Hyperthermia, malignant pyrexia, following preoperative oral administration of dantrolene (clinical report) [Fitzgibbons], 73
- porcine, intravenous dantrolene sodium in (correspondence) [Chapin & others], 527
- puzzles in (editorial views) [Gronert], 1
- sevoflurane triggers, in swine (correspondence) [Shulman & others], 259
- Hypnotics, benzodiazepines, diazepam, effect of, on cerebral metabolic state in rats and its interaction with nitrous oxide [Carlsson & Chapman], 488
- diazepam, and intracranial pressure (clinical report) [Tateishi & others], 335
- and neuroleptic drugs, current theories about mechanisms of (medical intelligence) [Richter], 66
- Hypotension, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Blood pressure; Complications; Position; Shock
- Hypothermia, during awakening from anesthesia [Rosenberg & others], 125
- Hypoxia, from gas mixture, failure of new system to prevent (correspondence) [Davis], 437
- failure of new system to prevent (correspondence) [Malone], 436

- lung, perfusion shift to, following pulmonary embolism [Fisher & others], 204
- IMAMURA, A., 278
- Induction, anesthesia, with intravenous thiopental, dilation of pupil in human subjects after (clinical report) [Larson], 246
- INGVAR, M., 33
- INOUE, K., 75
- Intercostal block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional
- Intracranial pressure, see under Brain; Cerebrospinal fluid, pressure
- Intubation, endotracheal, complications, in acromegaly, use of fiberoptic laryngoscopy to avoid (clinical report) [Ovassapian & others], 429
- complications, postoperative sore throat as, what are real factors associated with? (correspondence) [Loeser & Stanley], 171
- complications, postoperative sore throat as, what are real factors associated with? (correspondence) [Youngberg], 171
- technique, for changing tube, is neither new nor better (correspondence) [Millen], 352
- technique, fiberoptic laryngoscopy, to avoid tracheostomy, in acromegaly (clinical report) [Ovassapian & others], 429
- Ions, fluoride, renal excretion of, and plasma levels of, during and after enflurane anesthesia are dependent on urinary pH [Järnberg & others], 48
- IRESTEDT, L., 48
- Isoflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- IVANKOVICH, A. D., 259
- JACOBS, L., 220
- JAMES, F. M., III, 215
- JÄRNBERG, P.-O., 48
- JAWALEKAR, S. R., 348
- JELLUM, E., 329
- JOHNSON, B. H., 3, 314
- JOUPPILA, P., 131
- JOUPPILA, R., 131
- Jugular vein, see under Veins
- KAMPINE, J. P., 481
- KANEL, J. S., 237
- KATZ, J. A., 9
- KATZ, R. L., 61
- KAY, J. C., 204
- KENEPP, N. B., 172
- Ketamine, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
- Kidney, blood flow, following sodium nitroprusside in postoperative cardiac surgical patients [Maseda & others], 284
- carcinoma, massive intraoperative pulmonary tumor embolus from (clinical report) [Milne & others], 253
- disease, massive intraoperative pulmonary tumor embolus from (clinical report) [Milne & others], 253
- function, fluoride clearance, and plasma fluoride levels during and after enflurane anesthesia are dependent on urinary pH [Järnberg & others], 48
- following sodium nitroprusside in postoperative cardiac surgical patients [Maseda & others], 284
- nephrotoxicity, and plasma fluoride levels during and after enflurane anesthesia are dependent on urinary pH [Järnberg & others], 48
- urine, fluoride excretion, and plasma fluoride levels during and after enflurane anesthesia are dependent on urinary pH [Järnberg & others], 48
- KIMBLE, K. J., 423
- KINNEY, J. M., 373
- KIRSH, M. M., 346
- KITAHATA, L. M., 153
- KLEIN, F. F., 433
- KNIGHT, P. R., 346
- KOBLIN, D. D., 17, 314, 318
- KOIVULA, A., 131
- KORTTILA, K., 220
- KROHG, K., 329
- KRUPIN, B. R., 426
- KUHNERT, B. R., 173
- KUHNERT, P. M., 173
- KUMAR, A., 350
- LAKE, C. L., 85
- Laminae of dorsal horn, see under Spinal cord
- LAND, P. C., 53
- LARSON, M. D., 246
- Laryngoscope(s), see under Equipment
- Laser, see under Equipment
- LEBOWITZ, P. W., 294
- LEE, C., 61
- LEE, T. S., 78
- LEIBEL, W. S., 378
- Lidocaine, see under Anesthetics, local; Heart, arrhythmias
- LIEBESKIND, J. C., 445
- LIND, R. C., 383
- LINDE, H. W., 53
- LINKO, K., 431
- Lipid solubility theory, see under Theories of anesthesia
- Liver, blood flow, hypertension following nitroprusside (correspondence) [Gelman & Patel], 90
- enzymes, methionine synthetase, inactivation of, by nitrous oxide, in mice [Koblin & others], 318
- LOESER, E. A., 171
- LOU, C. G., 527
- Lung(s), acute respiratory failure, time course and mechanisms of lung-volume increase with PEEP in [Katz & others], 9
- blood flow, in hypoxemia following pulmonary embolism [Fisher & others], 204
- bronchus, postoperative infection of, sterile anesthesia breathing circuits do not prevent [Feeley & others], 369
- compliance, time course and mechanisms of, with PEEP, in acute pulmonary failure [Katz & others], 9
- and vital capacity, relationship between, during partial curarization in awake subjects [Gal & Goldberg], 141
- embolus, tumor, massive intraoperative, from renal cell carcinoma (clinical report) [Milne & others], 253
- function, tests, effect of massive weight loss on arterial oxygenation and [Vaughan & others], 325
- and vital capacity relationship between, during partial curarization in awake subjects [Gal & Goldberg], 141
- functional residual capacity, measurement of, during mechanical ventilation by simultaneous exchange of two insoluble gases (laboratory report) [Ozanne & others], 413
- time course and mechanisms of, with PEEP, in acute pulmonary failure [Katz & others], 9
- hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, following pulmonary embolism [Fisher & others], 204
- obstructive pulmonary disease, postoperative respiratory failure following intercostal block in (clinical report) [Cory & Mulroy], 418
- pneumonia, failure of bacterial filters to reduce incidence of, after inhalation anesthesia [Garibaldi & others], 364
- postoperative, sterile anesthesia breathing circuits do not prevent [Feeley & others], 369
- respiratory failure, nutrition for patient with, glucose vs. fat [Askanazi & others], 373
- shunting, in hypoxemia following pulmonary embolism [Fisher & others], 204
- trachea, postoperative infection, sterile anesthesia breathing circuits do not prevent [Feeley & others], 369
- vital capacity, and respiratory muscle strength, relationship between, during partial curarization in awake subjects [Gal & Goldberg], 141

- washout, open-circuit, by simultaneous exchange of two insoluble gases, for measurement of functional residual capacity during mechanical ventilation (laboratory report) [Ozanne & others], 413
- MAC, see under Potency, anesthetic
- MAEKAWA, T., 278, 335
- MAIORINO, R. M., 383
- Malignant pyrexia, see under Hyperthermia
- MALONE, B. T., 436
- MANDELL, V. S., 343
- Mappower, anesthesiologists, and quality of care review in anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Orkin & Hirsh], 93
- nurse anesthetists, and quality of care review in anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Orkin & Hirsh], 93
- MANTIA, A. M., 257
- MARK, J. B. D., 91
- MARTYN, J. A. J., 378
- MARN, G. F., 348
- MARN, G. F., and BASSELL, G. M., *Obstetric Analgesia and Anesthesia*, 532
- MASEDA, J., 284
- Mass spectroscopy, see under Measurement techniques
- MATSUMOTO, M., 511
- MAZZE, R. I., 57, 93, 359, 505
- Measurement techniques, blood flow, alteration of, induced by saralasin or sodium nitroprusside in rats [Miller & Delaney], 199
- blood pressure, direct—dynamic response requirements (medical intelligence) [Gardner], 227
- central venous, new, for location and cannulation of internal jugular vein (correspondence) [Gibbs & Arandia], 89
- gas chromatography, and mass spectrometry, urinary metabolites of chloroprocaine studied by (laboratory report) [Krohg & Jellum], 329
- intervillous blood flow, epinephrine does not alter, during epidural anesthesia [Albright & others], 131
- mass spectrometry, and gas chromatography, urinary metabolites of chloroprocaine studied by (laboratory report) [Krohg & Jellum], 329
- microspheres, radioactive, in investigation of blood flow alteration induced by saralasin or sodium nitroprusside in rats [Miller & Delaney], 199
- neuromuscular blockade, in awake subjects, relationship between respiratory muscle strength and vital capacity during [Gal & Goldberg], 141
- nondepolarizing, recovery from, twitch, tetanus and train-of-four as indices of [Ali & others], 294
- d*-tubocurarine, in man, pharmacokinetics of edrophonium and neostigmine when antagonizing [Morris & others], 399
- simultaneous exchange of two insoluble gases, in measurement of functional residual capacity during mechanical ventilation (laboratory report) [Ozanne & others], 413
- Mechanical ventilation, see under Ventilation
- Memory, consolidation, during high-dose fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia (clinical report) [Hilgenberg], 341
- Meperidine, see under Analgesics, narcotic
- Mepivacaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- MESSICK, J. M., 97, 523
- Metabolism, amino acids, in rats, effect of diazepam on, and its interaction with nitrous oxide [Carlsson & Chapman], 488
- citric acid cycle, in rats, effect of diazepam on, and its interaction with nitrous oxide [Carlsson & Chapman], 488
- DNA, in low-level binding of halothane metabolites to rat liver histones *in vivo* [Edmunds & others], 298
- enzyme induction, in anesthetists, occupational exposure to halothane results in [Duvalldestin & others], 57
- and factors affecting formation of chlorotrifluoroethane and chlorodifluoroethylene from halothane [Maiorino & others], 383
- fat emulsions, vs. glucose, in nutrition for patient with respiratory failure [Askanazi & others], 373
- glucose, in rats, effect of diazepam on, and its interaction with nitrous oxide [Carlsson & Chapman], 488
- and total parenteral nutrition in perioperative period (editorial views) [Biebuyck], 360
- vs. fat emulsions, in nutrition for patient with respiratory failure [Askanazi & others], 373
- metabolites, of enflurane, and renal fluoride excretion and plasma fluoride levels are dependent on urinary pH [Järnberg & others], 48
- of halothane, low-level binding of, to rat liver histones *in vivo* [Edmunds & others], 298
- urinary, of chloroprocaine, studied by combined gas chromatography—mass spectrometry (laboratory report) [Krohg & Jellum], 329
- microsomes, hepatic, and factors affecting formation of chlorotrifluoroethane and chlorodifluoroethylene from halothane [Maiorino & others], 383
- rat liver, low-level binding of halothane metabolites to, *in vivo* [Edmunds & others], 298
- nitrous oxide, and inactivation of methionine synthetase by, in mice [Koblin & others], 318
- nutrition, total parenteral, in perioperative period (editorial views) [Biebuyck], 360
- oxygen consumption, during total parenteral nutrition, using glucose vs. fat [Askanazi & others], 373
- parenteral nutrition, for patient with respiratory failure [Askanazi & others], 373
- proteins, and total parenteral nutrition in perioperative period (editorial views) [Biebuyck], 360
- respiratory quotient, during total parenteral nutrition, using glucose vs. fat [Askanazi & others], 373
- RNA, in low-level binding of halothane metabolites to rat liver histones *in vivo* [Edmunds & others], 298
- starvation, and total parenteral nutrition in perioperative period (editorial views) [Biebuyck], 360
- Metabolites, see under Metabolism; Toxicity
- Methohexital, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Anesthetics, rectal; Hypnotics, barbiturates
- Methoxyflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Metocurine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- MEWALDT, S. P., 220
- MICHENFELDER, J. D., 97
- Microfilters, blood, see under Blood
- Microsomes, see under Biotransformation (drug); Liver, metabolism; Metabolism, hepatic
- Microspheres, see under Measurement techniques
- MILLEN, J. E., 353
- MILLER, E. D., JR., 199
- MILLER, K. W., 378
- MILLER, R. D., 399
- MILNE, B., 253
- Minimum alveolar concentration, see Potency, anesthetic, MAC
- Molecular structure, see Structure, molecular
- Monitoring, blood pressure, direct—dynamic response requirements (medical intelligence) [Gardner], 227
- during Allen's test (correspondence) [Messick], 523
- mean arterial, in critically ill newborns, automated oscillometric technique for (clinical report) [Kimble & others], 423
- central venous, new technique for location and cannulation of internal jugular vein for (correspondence) [Gibbs & Arandia], 89
- electroencephalography, automated, intraoperative (correspondence) [Klein & Davis], 433
- electromyogram, frequency sweep, in assessment of neuromuscular function in infants following anesthesia [Crumrine & Yodlowski], 29
- frequency sweep, and receptor occlusion, relationship between, during competitive neuromuscular blockade [Yodlowski & Mortimer], 23

- pressures, vascular, simplified pulmonary artery/right atrial pressure monitoring system in (correspondence) [Gardner & Parker], 353
- somatosensory cortical evoked potential, in assessment of spinal cord function during correction of scoliosis (clinical report) [Grundt & others], 249
- stimulator, nerve, in comparison of edrophonium and neostigmine pharmacokinetics when antagonizing *d*-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade in man [Morris & others], 399
- nerve, twitch, tetanus and train-of-four as indices of recovery from nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockade [Ali & others], 294
- ventilation, during partial curarization in awake subjects [Gal & Goldberg], 141
- and measurement of functional residual capacity during mechanical ventilation by simultaneous exchange of two insoluble gases (laboratory report) [Ozanne & others], 413
- Monitors, see under Equipment
- MORALES, A., 253
- MORGAN, D. J., 468, 474
- MORISHIMA, H. O., 182
- Morphine, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Anesthetics, intravenous
- MORRIS, R. B., 399
- MORTIMER, J. T., 23
- MOYERS, J., 369
- MULROY, M. F., 418
- MUNSON, E. S., 517
- MURPHY, M. R., 38, 187
- MUSHIN, W. W., RENDELL-BAKER, L., THOMPSON, P. W., and MAPELSON, W. W., *Automatic Ventilation of the Lungs*, 3rd edition (book review), 175
- Mutagenicity, see under Toxicity
- MYERS, B. D., 284
- NAHRWOLD, M. L., 346
- NAKASHIMA-TANAKA, E., 289
- Naloxone, see under Antagonists, narcotic
- NASH, C. L., JR., 249
- NATH, P. H., 409
- NEFF, W. B., 434
- Neostigmine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants; Enzymes, cholinesterase
- Nephrotoxicity, see under Kidney
- Nerve, damage, permanent paralysis of C-5, after cannulation of internal jugular vein (correspondence) [Frasquet & Belda], 528
- Neuroleptanesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques; Anesthetics, intravenous
- Neuromuscular block(ade), see under Measurement techniques; Monitoring; Neuromuscular relaxants
- Neuromuscular junction, blockade of, competitive, relationship between receptor occlusion and frequency sweep electromyogram during [Yodkowski & Mortimer], 23
- Neuromuscular relaxants, dantrolene, depression of skeletal muscle in cat induced by, reversal of [Lee & others], 61
- malignant hyperthermia following pretreatment with, puzzle of (editorial views) [Gronert], 1
- preoperative oral administration of, malignant hyperthermia following (clinical report) [Fitzgibbons], 73
- metocurine, hyposensitivity, burn-related, elevated plasma binding cannot account for [Leibel & others], 378
- recovery from, twitch, tetanus and train-of-four as indices of [Ali & others], 294
- pancuronium, partition coefficient vs. dissociation rate constant as determinant of duration of neuromuscular blockade with (correspondence) [Feldman], 350
- partition coefficient vs. dissociation rate constant as determinant of duration of neuromuscular blockade with (correspondence) [Stanski], 351
- recovery from, twitch, tetanus and train-of-four as indices of [Ali & others], 294
- succinylcholine, for depolarization, in studies of relationship between receptor occlusion and frequency sweep electromyogram during competitive neuromuscular blockade [Yodkowski & Mortimer], 23
- small intermittent doses of, response of patient with atypical pseudocholinesterase to (clinical report) [Azar & Betcher], 519
- d*-tubocurarine, hyposensitivity, burn-related, elevated plasma binding cannot account for [Leibel & others], 378
- neuromuscular blockade with, in man, pharmacokinetics of edrophonium and neostigmine when antagonizing [Morris & others], 399
- neuromuscular blockade with, relationship between receptor occlusion and frequency sweep electromyogram during [Yodkowski & Mortimer], 23
- in partial curarization in awake subjects, relationship between respiratory muscle strength and vital capacity during [Gal & Goldberg], 141
- partition coefficient vs. dissociation rate constant as determinant of duration of neuromuscular blockade with (correspondence) [Feldman], 350
- partition coefficient vs. dissociation rate constant as determinant of duration of neuromuscular blockade with (correspondence) [Stanski], 351
- questions regarding time-dependent increase in sensitivity to, during enflurane anesthesia (correspondence) [Feingold], 260
- questions regarding time-dependent increase in sensitivity to, during enflurane anesthesia (correspondence) [Stanski], 261
- recovery from, twitch, tetanus and train-of-four as indices of [Ali & others], 294
- Neuromuscular transmission, as index of recovery from nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockade [Ali & others], 294
- in infants, measurement of, following nitrous oxide anesthesia [Crumrine & Yodkowski], 29
- receptor occlusion, and frequency sweep electromyogram, relationship between, during competitive neuromuscular blockade [Yodkowski & Mortimer], 23
- Neurosurgery, see under Surgery
- Neurosurgical anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
- Neurotransmitters, see under Brain
- Nitroglycerin, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Pharmacology
- Nitroprusside, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced
- Nitrous oxide, see under Anesthetics, gases
- NIVOCHÉ, Y., 57
- NOBLE, W. H., 204
- NORDENSTROM, J., 373
- Norepinephrine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines
- NOUEHID, R., 136
- NUNN, J. F., 527
- Nurse anesthetists, see under Manpower
- Obesity, see under Complications
- Obstetric anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
- Obstruction, see under Airway; Arteries; Gastrointestinal tract; Lung(s)
- Obstructive pulmonary disease, see under Lung(s)
- OGAKI, M., 289
- OLSON, W. A., 38
- Operating room(s), contamination, with trace concentrations of halothane; results in enzyme induction in anesthetists [Duvaldestin & others], 57
- noise (correspondence) [Thomas], 523
- sterilization, sterile anesthesia breathing circuits do not prevent postoperative pulmonary infection [Feeley & others], 369
- Opiate receptors, see under Receptors
- Organizations, Second International Congress of Toxicology (report of scientific meeting) [Baden], 355



- Society of Cardiovascular Anesthesiologists, second annual meeting (report of scientific meeting) [Barash], 440
- Society for Obstetric Anesthesia and Perinatology, twelfth annual meeting (report of scientific meeting) [Plumer & Datta], 438
- ORKIN, F. K., 93
- Orthopedic anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
- Orthopedic surgery, see under Surgery
- OSHIBUCHI, T., 278
- O'SULLIVAN, P. T., 87
- OVASSAPIAN, A., 429
- OWEN, E. L., 53
- Oxygen, consumption, during total parenteral nutrition using glucose or fat [Askanazi & others], 373
- delivery systems, low failure rate for, in United Kingdom (correspondence) [Howell], 526
- new, failure of, to prevent delivery of hypoxic gas mixture (correspondence) [Davis], 437
- new, failure of, to prevent delivery of hypoxic gas mixture (correspondence) [Malone], 436
- supply lines, error in gas concentration in, unanticipated consequence of defective check valve (clinical report) [Bageant & others], 166
- tension, arterial, and pulmonary function tests, effect of massive weight loss on [Vaughan & others], 325
- postoperative, following general anesthesia for morbidly obese patients [Cork & others], 310
- OZANNE, G. M., 9, 413
- PAGE, N. L., 364
- Pain, diagnosis, differential, use of saline for (correspondence) [Winnie], 432
- glossopharyngeal neuralgia, with syncope, anesthetic considerations in (clinical report) [Roa & Krupin], 426
- mechanisms, intrinsic to central nervous system, multiple mechanisms of inhibition of (editorial views) [Liebeskind], 445
- placebo, in differential diagnosis of pain mechanisms (correspondence) [Winnie], 432
- postoperative, epidural administration of morphine in relief of, serum levels following [Weddel & Ritter], 210
- studies in primate, of analgesic effects associated with intrathecal actions of opiates,  $\alpha$ -adrenergic agonists and baclofen [Yaksh & Reddy], 457
- therapy, multiple mechanisms of, in pain intrinsic to central nervous system (editorial views) [Liebeskind], 445
- Pancuronium, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- PARKER, J., 353
- PATEL, K., 90
- PAUL, W. L., 517
- PAULL, J. D., 468, 474
- PAULUS, D. A., 517
- Pediatric anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
- PEEP, see Ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure
- Peripheral vascular resistance, see under Arteries; Blood pressure
- PETERSEN, R. C., 220
- Pharmacokinetics, distribution, of halothane, interactions among ventilation, circulation and—use of hybrid computer multiple model [Fukui & Smith], 107, 119
- of intravenous morphine, in patients anesthetized with enflurane-nitrous oxide [Murphy & Hug], 187
- of morphine, injected intravenously into anesthetized dog [Hug & others], 38
- neuromuscular relaxants, partition coefficients vs. dissociation rate constant as determinant of duration of blockade and (correspondence) [Feldman], 350
- neuromuscular relaxants, partition coefficients vs. dissociation rate constant as determinant of duration of blockade and (correspondence) [Stanski], 351
- edrophonium, and neostigmine, when antagonizing *d*-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade in man [Morris & others], 399
- of enflurane, and renal fluoride excretion and plasma fluoride levels are dependent on urinary pH [Järnberg & others], 48
- excretion, of sevoflurane, in healthy human volunteers [Holaday & Smith], 100
- halothane and enflurane, relationship of concentrations of, in man [Cahalan & others], 3
- intranasal, in intranasal administration of nitroglycerin (clinical report) [Hill & others], 346
- kinetics, of intranasal administration of nitroglycerin (clinical report) [Hill & others], 346
- models, to characterize thiopental (editorial views) [Stanski], 446
- hybrid computer multiple, in studies of interactions among ventilation, circulation, and uptake and distribution of halothane [Fukui & Smith], 107, 119
- neostigmine, and edrophonium, when antagonizing *d*-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade in man [Morris & others], 399
- thiopental, modelling to characterize (editorial views) [Stanski], 446
- studies at cesarian section [Morgan & others], 474
- studies in surgical patients [Morgan & others], 468
- 30 per cent nitrous oxide, during inhalation and recovery [Korttila & others], 220
- d*-tubocurarine, time-dependent increase in sensitivity to, during enflurane anesthesia, questions regarding (correspondence) [Feingold], 260
- time-dependent increase in sensitivity to, during enflurane anesthesia, questions regarding (correspondence) [Stanski], 261
- uptake, of halothane, interactions among ventilation, circulation and—use of hybrid computer multiple model [Fukui & Smith], 107, 119
- neuromuscular relaxants, partition coefficients vs. dissociation rate constant as determinant of duration of blockade and (correspondence) [Feldman], 350
- neuromuscular relaxants, partition coefficients vs. dissociation rate constant as determinant of duration of blockade and (correspondence) [Stanski], 351
- of sevoflurane, in healthy human volunteers [Holaday & Smith], 100
- Pharmacology,  $\alpha$ -adrenergic agonists, analgesic effects associated with intrathecal actions of, studies in primate on [Yaksh & Reddy], 457
- baclofen, analgesic effects associated with intrathecal actions of, studies in primate on [Yaksh & Reddy], 457
- bicuculline, in induction of seizures, and lidocaine seizure in rat, cerebral energy state and glycolytic metabolism during [Mackawa & others], 278
- dantrolene, intravenous, in pigs, asystole after (correspondence) [Chapin & others], 527
- nitroglycerin, intranasal administration of (clinical report) [Hill & others], 346
- nitroprusside, and consumption of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> during administration of, in humans [Fahmy], 305
- sodium, in postoperative cardiac surgical patients [Masada & others], 284
- sodium, or saralasin, blood flow alteration induced by, in rats [Miller & Delaney], 199
- pentyleneetetrazol, after enflurane anesthesia in cats [Heavner & Amory], 403
- saralasin, or sodium nitroprusside, blood flow alteration induced by, in rats [Miller & Delaney], 199
- serum B<sub>12</sub>, during sodium nitroprusside administration in humans [Fahmy], 305
- PIMENTAL, R., 173
- Placenta, blood flow, human, epinephrine does not alter, during epidural anesthesia [Albright & others], 131
- PLAZA, J. A., 421
- PLUMER, M. H., 438

- Pneumonia, see under Complications
- Polypeptides, angiotensin, and blood flow alteration induced by saralasin or sodium nitroprusside in rats [Miller & Delaney], 199
- Position, effects, ventilatory, and airway-obstructing supraglottic edema following anesthesia with head positioned in forced flexion (clinical report) [Bennett & others], 78
- Positive end-expiratory pressure, see under Ventilation
- Potency, anesthetic, ED<sub>50</sub>, and anesthetic doses blocking adrenergic (stress) and cardiovascular responses to incision—MAC BAR [Roizen & others], 390
- ED<sub>50</sub>, in minimum anesthetic concentrations in *Drosophila melanogaster*, strain differences in [Gamo & others], 289
- ED<sub>50</sub>, of nitrous oxide, cyclopropane, enflurane, and isoflurane, in quaking mouse [Koblin], 17
- MAC, and anesthetic doses blocking adrenergic (stress) and cardiovascular responses to incision—MAC BAR [Roizen & others], 390
- MAC, and oil/gas partition coefficients, of four anesthetic isomers [Koblin & others], 314
- tolerance, to ketamine, development of, in infant undergoing repeated anesthesia (clinical report) [Byer & Gould], 255
- tolerance, of 30 per cent nitrous oxide, during inhalation and recovery [Korttila & others], 220
- Pregnancy, nonasphyxiated and asphyxiated baboon fetuses, toxicity and distribution of lidocaine in [Morishima & Covino], 182
- Pressoreceptors, see Receptors, pressor-
- Protein, binding, plasma, elevated, cannot account for burn-related *d*-tubocurarine hypersensitivity [Leibel & others], 378
- of thiopental, studies at cesarian section [Morgan & others], 474
- of thiopental, studies in surgical patients [Morgan & others], 468
- plasma, elevated binding of, cannot account for burn-related *d*-tubocurarine hypersensitivity [Leibel & others], 378
- Pruritis, see under Complications
- Pseudocholinesterase, see under Biotransformation (drug); Enzymes
- Pupil, see under Eyes
- Radial artery, see under Arteries
- RADNAY, P. A., and NAGASHIMA, H. (eds.), *Anesthetic Considerations for Pediatric Cardiac Surgery* (International Anesthesiology Clinics) (book review), 175
- RAMSEY, F. M., 294
- RAO, T. L. K., 80
- REAM, A. K., 423
- Receptor occlusion, see under Neuromuscular transmission
- Receptors, adrenergic, studies of, in primate [Yaksh & Reddy], 457
- baclofenergic, studies of, in primate [Yaksh & Reddy], 457
- opiate, need for clearer distinction between anesthesia and analgesia in relation to (correspondence) [Gillman & Footerman], 524
- in spinal cord, and spinal action of narcotic analgesics (review) [Kitahata & Collins], 153
- in studies of multiple mechanisms of pain inhibition intrinsic to central nervous system (editorial views) [Liebeskind], 445
- studies of, in primate [Yaksh & Reddy], 457
- pressor-, evaluation of, in studies of coronary artery occlusion (editorial views) [Tinker], 449
- stretch, evaluation of, in studies of coronary artery occlusion (editorial views) [Tinker], 449
- Recovery, following general anesthesia for morbidly obese patients [Cork & others], 310
- halothane and enflurane, relationship of concentrations of, in man [Cahalan & others], 3
- time course of mental and psychomotor effects of 30 per cent nitrous oxide during inhalation and [Korttila & others], 220
- REDDY, S. V. R., 457
- Reflexes, during awakening from anesthesia [Rosenberg & others], 125
- vascular, evaluation of, in coronary artery occlusion (editorial views) [Tinker], 449
- Regional anesthesia, see Anesthetic techniques, peridural; regional; spinal
- Reports of scientific meetings, see under Organizations
- Respiratory failure, acute, see under Lung(s)
- Respiratory quotient, see under Metabolism
- Rexed laminae, see under Spinal cord
- RICHTER, J. J., 66
- RIGEL, E. P., 38
- RITTER, R. R., 210
- RNA, see under Metabolism
- ROA, N. L., 426
- ROBERTS, R. B., 419
- ROCKOFF, M. A., 333
- RODRIGUEZ, G. J., 174
- ROIZEN, M. F., 390
- ROMSA, D. E., 429
- ROSENBAUM, L. M., 169
- ROSENBAUM, S. H., 169, 373
- ROSENBERG, H., 125
- ROSS, W. T., JR., 85
- SAINI, V. K., 87
- SALERNO, T. A., 253
- Saralasin, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced
- SAVARESE, J. J., 284
- SAWYER, D. D., 421
- SCARFF, T. B., 80
- SCHMIDT, W. G., 257
- SCURLOCK, J. E., 265, 270
- SEAGARD, J. L., 481
- Seizure threshold, see under Brain; Complications, convulsions
- Sevoflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- SHAPIRO, H. M., 33, 496
- SHIBATA, T., 75
- SHIRES, G. T., *Care of the Trauma Patient* (book review), 532
- SHULMAN, M., 259
- Shunt(ing), see under Heart; Lung; Oxygen, gradients; Ventilation
- SIPES, I. G., 383
- SMITH, F. R., 100
- SMITH, N. T., 107, 119
- SOGA, T., 75
- SPEERS, L., 314
- SPENCER, R. J., 284
- SPIELMAN, F. J., 343
- Spinal anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques
- Spinal cord, blood flow, during correction of scoliosis, arterial pressure manipulation alters (clinical report) [Grundy & others], 249
- dorsal horn ganglia, as site of blockade during epidural anesthesia (correspondence) [Frumin], 524
- function, during correction of scoliosis, arterial pressure manipulation alters (clinical report) [Grundy & others], 249
- laminae of dorsal horn, and spinal action of narcotic analgesics (review) [Kitahata & Collins], 153
- opiate receptors, in studies of multiple mechanisms of pain inhibition intrinsic to central nervous system (editorial views) [Liebeskind], 445
- pressure, during correction of scoliosis, arterial pressure manipulation alters (clinical report) [Grundy & others], 249
- rexed laminae, and spinal action of narcotic analgesics (review) [Kitahata & Collins], 153
- SPRAGUE, D. H., 526
- STANLEY, T. H., 171
- STANSKI, D. R., 261, 351, 399, 446
- Starvation, see under Metabolism
- Stellate ganglion, see under Anatomy; Anesthesia, diagnostic;

- Anesthesia, therapeutic; Anesthetic techniques, regional;  
Heart; Sympathetic nervous system, ganglia
- Stethoscope, see under Equipment
- Stimulator, nerve, see under Equipment; Monitoring; Nerve;  
Neuromuscular transmission
- STINSON, E. B., 284
- STOKSTAD, E. L. R., 318
- Stretch receptors, see under Receptors
- Structure, molecular, of four anesthetic isomers, and minimum  
alveolar concentrations and oil/gas partition coefficients of  
[Koblin & others], 314
- Succinylcholine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- Surgery, cardiac, high-dose fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for, intra-  
operative awareness during (clinical report) [Hilgenberg],  
341  
intranasal administration of nitroglycerin for (clinical report)  
[Hill & others], 346  
sodium nitroprusside following, renal effects of [Maseda &  
others], 284
- cardiovascular, cardiopulmonary bypass, complicated by inad-  
vertent carotid cannulation (clinical report) [Ross & others],  
85  
extracorporeal circulation, in massive intraoperative pul-  
monary tumor embolus from renal cell carcinoma during  
(clinical report) [Milne & others], 253
- laser microsurgery, prevention of fire hazard during (cor-  
respondence) [Kumar & Frost], 350
- neurologic, high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation during,  
effects of, on intracranial pressure and brain surface  
movement in cats [Todd & others], 496
- neurosurgery, airway-obstructing supraglottic edema following  
anesthesia for, with head positioned in forced flexion  
(clinical report) [Bennett & others], 78  
of posterior cranial fossa, airway obstruction following (clinical  
report) [Gorski & others], 80
- orthopedic, hip arthroplasty, caudal anesthesia in patient with  
ankylosing spondylitis for (clinical report) [DeBoard &  
others], 164  
in scoliosis, arterial pressure manipulation alters spinal cord  
function during (clinical report) [Grundy & others], 249  
new device in, increases hazards of methylmethacrylate bone  
cement in (correspondence) [Westerlund], 90
- thoracoscopy, for retrieval of intrathoracic foreign bodies  
(correspondence) [Brodsky & others], 91
- Sympathetic nervous system, anesthesia, coronary artery occlusion  
and (editorial views) [Tinker], 449
- catecholamines, epinephrine, does not alter human intervillous  
blood flow during epidural anesthesia [Albright & others],  
131  
norepinephrine, plasma, responses in, to induction of anes-  
thesia and incision [MAC BAR], 390
- dystrophy, reflex, ulnar artery occlusion simulating (clinical  
report) [Spielman & others], 343
- reflexes, elicited by acute coronary artery occlusion, effect of  
halothane on, in dog [Bachhuber & others], 481
- Synapses, see under Anatomy; Brain; Neuromuscular junction
- SZYFELBEIN, S. K., 378
- TAKAHASHI, T., 511
- TAKESHITA, H., 278, 335
- TATEISHI, A., 335
- TEEPLE, E., 343
- Temperature, body, during awakening from anesthesia [Rosen-  
berg & others], 125  
hyperthermia, malignant, sevoflurane triggers, in swine (cor-  
respondence) [Shulman & others], 259
- Tension, see under Carbon dioxide; Cerebrospinal fluid, pres-  
sure; Eye, intraocular pressure; Oxygen; Temperature,  
vapor pressure
- Teratogenicity, see under Pregnancy; Toxicity
- TERRELL, R. C., 314
- Tetracaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- Tetraethylammonium derivatives, see under Anesthetics, local
- Theories of anesthesia, lipid solubility, and anesthetic potency,  
of general anesthetics in quaking mouse [Koblin], 17  
lipid solubility, and minimum alveolar concentrations, of four  
anesthetic isomers [Koblin & others], 314
- Thiopental, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Anesthetics, rectal;  
Hypnotics, barbiturates
- THOMAS, D. V., 523
- Thoracic anesthesia, see under Anesthesia; Anesthetic techniques,  
peridural
- Thoracoscopy, see under Surgery
- Thromboembolism, see under Complications; Embolism
- Tidal volume, see under Lung(s); Ventilation
- TINKER, J. H., 449
- TODD, M. M., 496
- Tolerance, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Potency, anesthetic
- TOUANT, S. M., 496
- Toxicity, carcinogenicity, in low-level binding of halothane  
metabolites to rat liver histones *in vivo*, 298  
convulsions, during lidocaine infusion in rat [Maekawa &  
others], 278  
lidocaine-induced, selective metabolic activation of hippo-  
campus during [Ingvar & Shapiro], 33  
mixtures of local anesthetics are no more likely to cause  
than parent drugs [deJong & Bonin], 177  
cyanide, and vitamin B<sub>12</sub> levels in serum, during sodium  
nitroprusside administration in humans [Fahmy], 305  
deaths, mixtures of local anesthetics are no more likely to cause  
than parent drugs [deJong & Bonin], 177  
fetal, in mice chronically exposed to enflurane [Wharton &  
others], 505  
nonasphyxiated and asphyxiated baboon fetuses, lidocaine  
in [Morishima & Covino], 182  
hepatic, in formation of chlorotrifluoroethane and chloro-  
difluoroethylene from halothane [Maiorino & others], 383  
rat, in low-level binding of halothane metabolites to rat  
liver histones *in vivo* [Edmunds & others], 298  
metabolites, chlorotrifluoroethane and chlorodifluoroethylene  
from halothane [Maiorino & others], 383  
of enflurane, and renal fluoride excretion and plasma fluoride  
levels are dependent on urinary pH [Järnberg & others],  
48  
of halothane, and low-level binding of, to rat liver histones  
*in vivo* [Edmunds & others], 298  
of sevoflurane, in healthy human volunteers [Holaday &  
Smith], 100  
mutagenicity, in mouse spermatozoa after exposure to inhal-  
ational anesthetics during early spermatogenesis [Land &  
others], 53  
reproductive, in mice chronically exposed to enflurane [Wharton  
& others], 505  
teratogenicity, in mice chronically exposed to enflurane  
[Wharton & others], 505  
in mouse spermatozoa after exposure to inhalational anes-  
thetics during early spermatogenesis [Land & others], 53  
thiocyanate, and vitamin B<sub>12</sub> levels in serum, during sodium  
nitroprusside administration in humans [Fahmy], 305  
tissue uptake, of lidocaine, in nonasphyxiated and asphyxiated  
baboon fetuses [Morishima & Covino], 182  
trace concentrations, of enflurane, in chronically exposed mice  
[Wharton & others], 505
- Trace anesthetics, see under Anesthetics, gases; Anesthetics,  
volatile; Equipment, exhaust systems; Operating rooms,  
exhaust systems; Toxicity
- Trachea, see under Lung(s)
- Transfusion, filters, microfilters, evaluation of (correspondence)  
[Cullen], 432  
microfilters, evaluation of (correspondence) [Linko], 431  
stored blood, used blood bags for, simple method for sealing  
(correspondence) [Dhamee & Bardeen-Henschel], 92

- TRAVIS, K. W., 87
- Trichloroethylene, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- TRICKEY, D. L., and SHEIKH, F. (associate contributor), *Self-Assessment of Current Knowledge in Anesthesiology*, 2nd edition (book review), 175
- Trimethaphan, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Sympathetic nervous system, ganglionic blocking agents
- TRINER, L., 193
- TRUDELL, J. R., 298
- Tubes, endotracheal, see Equipment, tubes, endotracheal
- d*-Tubocurarine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- Ulnar artery, see under Arteries
- Uptake, see under Induction; Pharmacokinetics
- Urinary retention, see under Complications
- Urine, see under Kidney
- VANDAM, L. D. (ed.), *To Make the Patient Ready for Anesthesia: Medical Care of the Surgical Patient* (book review), 358
- Vaporizers, see under Equipment
- Vascular pressures, see under Heart; Lung(s); Monitoring
- VAUGHAN, R. W., 310, 325
- Veins, internal jugular, new technique for location and cannulation of (correspondence) [Gibbs & Arandia], 89
- jugular, complications, permanent paralysis of C-5, after cannulation (correspondence) [Frasquet & Belda], 528
- Ventilation, alternating lung, high-frequency (laboratory report) [Hameroff & others], 237
- artificial, in study of interactions among ventilation, circulation, and uptake and distribution of halothane—use of hybrid computer multiple model [Fukui & Smith], 119
- depression, and pharmacokinetics of morphine injected intravenously into anesthetized dog [Hug & others], 38
- high-frequency alternating lung (laboratory report) [Hameroff & others], 237
- high-frequency positive-pressure, effects of, on intracranial pressure and brain surface movement in cats [Todd & others], 496
- mechanical, measurement of functional residual capacity during, by simultaneous exchange of two insoluble gases (laboratory report) [Ozanne & others], 413
- tidal volume, low, effects of, on intracranial pressure and brain surface movement in cats [Todd & others], 496
- in volume ventilation systems for infants (clinical report) [Bazara], 240
- positive end-expiratory pressure, canine left ventricular volume response to [Bergman & others], 409
- time course and mechanisms of lung-volume increase with, in acute pulmonary failure [Katz & others], 9
- shunting, in hypoxemia following pulmonary embolism [Fisher & others], 204
- spontaneous, in study of interactions among ventilation, circulation, and uptake and distribution of halothane—use of hybrid computer multiple model [Fukui & Smith], 119
- Ventilators, see under Equipment
- VEROSKY, M., 193
- VIEROLA, H., 131
- Vital capacity, see under Lung(s)
- VULLIEMOZ, Y., 193
- WAKUTA, K., 335
- Washout, see under Lung(s)
- WATSON, C. K., 237
- WATSON, J. E., 318
- WEBSTER, C., 364
- WEDDEL, S. J., 210
- WEEKS, D. B., 337
- WELLONS, H. A., 85
- WELTI, R. S., 91
- WESTERLUND, R., 90
- WHARTON, R. S., 505
- WHEELER, A. S., 215
- WILEY, J. K., 419
- WILSON, A. I., 505
- WINGARD, D. W., 527
- WINNIE, A. P., 432
- WOLF, L. J., 468, 474
- WOLF, S., 521
- WRIGHT, B. D., 78
- WRITER, W. D. R., 215
- XAVIER, B., 369
- Xenon, see under Anesthetics, gases
- YAKSH, T. L., 457
- YELDERMAN, M., 423
- YODLOWSKI, E. H., 23, 29
- YOUNGBERG, J. A., 171
- ZAUDER, H. L., *Anesthesia for Orthopedic Surgery* (book review), 442
- ZINN, S. E., 9, 413



# INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS • VOLUME 55

**Index of Issues:** July, pp. 1-92; August, pp. 93-194; September, pp. 195-338; October, pp. 339-490; November, pp. 491-610; December, pp. 611-774.

Author entries for original articles include the titles of the articles and co-authors under the first author; reference is made from the joint authors.

Subject entries for all material in the JOURNAL appear in this index. The name of the author of an original article, in brackets, follows the subject entry. Entries from the JOURNAL departments are identified by the departments in which the subject matter appears, e.g., Clinical Reports.

- ABBOUD, T. K., A301, A315  
 ABBRECHT, P. H., 423  
 ABOULEISH, E., 478, 604, A153, A304, A317  
 ABRAHAM, S., A277  
 ABRAMOWITZ, H. B., 603  
 ABRAMOWITZ, M. D., 71, A329  
 ABRAMS, L. M., A29  
 Acid base equilibrium, acidosis, metabolic, and dopamine, reduced glutathione modifies hemodynamic responses to (abstr) [Tajimi & others], A93  
 and respiratory distress and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in humans [Yanagida & Corsen], 515  
 in diabetic mothers and their infants following spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Datta & others], A319  
 and lactic acid concentration, maternal and fetal, effects of halothane on, in general anesthesia for cesarean section (abstr) [Datta & others], A309  
 Acidosis, see under Acid-base equilibrium  
 ADAMS, J. F., 96  
 ADAMS, T., JR., A76  
 ADDONIZIO, V. P., 621  
 Adenosine triphosphate, see under Metabolism  
 Adrenal, see under Hormones  
 Age factors, drug effect, pharmacokinetics of metocurine (abstr) [Mateo & others], A215  
 in hypertensive rats, influencing cerebral blood flow during hypotension (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A12  
 Air embolism, see under Complications; Embolism  
 Airway(s), bronchi, permeability, mannitol uptake as marker of (abstr) [Taylor & others], A360  
 conducting, role of, in N<sub>2</sub>-washout during high-frequency mechanical ventilation (abstr) [Eriksson], A354  
 diameters in high frequency jet ventilation (abstr) [Calkins & others], A366  
 epiglottitis, in adult (clinical report) [Bishop], 697  
 extubation, from ambient or expiratory positive airway pressure in adults [Quan & others], 53  
 hemorrhage, pulmonary, from pulmonary artery catheterization treated with endobronchial intubation (clinical report) [Stein & Lisbon], 694  
 management, difficult tracheal intubations, use of flexible radiopaque directable catheter for (correspondence) [Davidson & others], 605  
 obstruction, anatomy, anomalous tracheal bronchus, with endotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Vredevoe & others], 581  
 by mediastinal lymphoma, cervical node biopsy in, death on induction of anesthesia for (clinical report) [Keon], 471  
 emergency transtracheal ventilation in (correspondence) [deLisser & others], 606  
 of endotracheal tube by lidocaine jelly (clinical report) [Uehira & others], 598  
 in epiglottitis in adult (clinical report) [Bishop], 697  
 oral, in uvular edema without endotracheal intubation (correspondence) [Shulman], 82  
 pressure, and pulmonary vessels, during pulmonary edema (abstr) [Ngeow & others], A83  
 trachea, constriction of, by succinylcholine, mechanism of [Koga & others], 138  
 tracheal model, endotracheal tube cuff residual volume and lateral wall pressure in (laboratory report) [Tonnesen & others], 676  
 AKINS, C. W., 292  
 ALBIN, M. S., 343, A232, A268  
 ALBRECHT, R. F., A1, A10, A12  
 Albumin, see under Blood; Protein  
 Alcohol, in inhibition of synaptosomal GABA disposal [Cheng & Brunner], 34  
 and opiate analgesia, anesthesia, and withdrawal (abstr) [Diamond & others], A228  
 ALDRETE, J. A., 707, A261  
 ALEJANDRO, S. B., A291  
 ALEXANDER, C., 597  
 ALEXANDER, H., A97, A99  
 Alfentanil, see under Analgesics; Anesthetics, intravenous  
 ALFERY, D. D., 376, 381, A376  
 ALI, H. H., 586, A197, A198, A207  
 ALI, M., A170  
 ALLEN, P. D., A373  
 Allergy, anaphylaxis, in morphine administration, hemodynamics, plasma histamine, and catecholamine concentrations during (clinical report) [Fahmy], 329  
 in protamine administration to patient allergic to fish (clinical report) [Knappe & others], 324  
 ALPERT, M., A285, A295  
 Alpha-adrenergic receptors, see under Sympathetic nervous system  
 ALTHAUS, J., A66  
 Althesin (alphadione), see under Anesthetics, intravenous, steroid  
 Alveolar-arterial tension difference, see under Oxygen  
 Alveolus, see under Lung(s)  
 4-Aminopyridine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants  
 AMORTEGUI, A. J., 604  
 Analeptics, doxapram, physostigmine, or naloxone, electroencephalographic evidence of arousal in dogs from halothane after [Roy & Stullken], 392  
 Analgesics, alfentanil, high and low dose, pharmacokinetics of (abstr) [Borel & others], A256  
 and sufentanil, kinetics of, compared (abstr) [Bovill & others], A174  
 narcotic, abuse, survey of training programs 1970-1980; final results and comment (abstr) [Ward & Saidman], A346  
 abuse, survey of training programs 1970-1980; format and initial results (abstr) [Ward & Saidman], A345  
 buprenorphine, effects of, on body temperature: heterogeneity of receptor mechanisms (abstr) [Rosow & others], A245

- butorphanol, "ceiling effect" of, as anesthetic supplement (abstr) [Murphy & Hug], A260
- butorphanol, effects of, on body temperature: heterogeneity of receptor mechanisms (abstr) [Rosow & others], A245
- epidural, IM or IV injection, placental transfer following, compared (abstr) [Finster & others], A321
- fentanyl, anesthetic potency of, in terms of its reduction of enflurane MAC (abstr) [Murphy & Hug], A249
- fentanyl, cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption after (abstr) [Carlsson & others], A193
- fentanyl, effects of, on cerebral circulation (abstr) [McPherson & Traystman], A98
- fentanyl, high-dose, effects of, on electroencephalogram [Sebel & others], 203
- fentanyl, metabolism of, in rats and man (abstr) [Goromaru & others], A173
- fentanyl, and morphine, biotransformation of, in anhepatic dogs (abstr) [Hug & others], A261
- fentanyl, in narcotic "anesthesia" in eighties (editorial views) [Lowenstein & Philbin], 195
- fentanyl, -oxygen anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass operation, hemodynamic changes during [Waller & others], 212
- fentanyl, pharmacokinetics, in children with heart disease (abstr) [Baskoff & Stevenson], A194
- fentanyl, pharmacokinetics, in obese and nonobese patients (abstr) [Bentley & others], A177
- fentanyl, placental passage of, and uterine effects of (abstr) [Craft & others], A320
- fentanyl, tissue redistribution of, and termination of its effects in rats [Hug & Murphy], 369
- lofentanyl, evaluation of, in cat (abstr) [Tung & Yaksh], A155
- meperidine, in comparison of several common premedications (abstr) [Reynolds & others], A277
- meperidine, evaluation of, in cat (abstr) [Tung & Yaksh], A155
- meperidine, peridural, in humans [Glynn & others], 520
- meperidine, placental transfer after epidural, IM or IV injection (abstr) [Finster & others], A321
- methadone, evaluation of, in cat (abstr) [Tung & Yaksh], A155
- morphine, anesthesia, ketamine anesthesia and, 4-aminopyridine reversal of (abstr) [Tung & others], A240
- morphine, changes in rib cage and diaphragm contribution to ventilation after [Rigg & Rondi], 507
- morphine, changes in rib cage and diaphragm contribution to ventilation after (editorial views) [Marsh & others], 491
- morphine, dibutyl cyclic GMP, acetylcholine, and carbamylcholine, comparison of analgetic activities of (abstr) [Cohn & others], A294
- morphine, effects on cardiac output and regional blood flow distribution in conscious dogs [Priano & Vatner], 236
- morphine, epidural, following epidural local anesthesia: effect on ventilatory and airway occlusion pressure responses to CO<sub>2</sub> [Doblar & others], 423
- morphine, epidural and I.V., CO<sub>2</sub> sensitivity after (abstr) [Nielsen & others], A372
- morphine, epidural, for post-cesarean section (abstr) [Danielson & others], A323
- morphine, evaluation of, in cat (abstr) [Tung & Yaksh], A155
- morphine, and fentanyl, biotransformation of, in anhepatic dogs (abstr) [Hug & others], A261
- morphine, hypothermia and, association of, with epinephrine-induced arrhythmias (abstr) [Ohmura & others], A54
- morphine, intrathecal, for obstetric analgesia (abstr) [Srinivasan], A298
- morphine, intrathecal, for obstetric analgesia, more experience with (correspondence) [Mok & Tsai], 481
- morphine, intrathecal, in obstetrics (correspondence) [Crawford], 487
- morphine, intrathecal, tolerance to, in rat (abstr) [Tung & others], A171
- morphine, and nalbuphine, anesthesia and ventilatory depression with, compared (abstr) [Gal & DiFazio], A375
- morphine, physostigmine alone and after, respiratory effects, antagonist or not? (abstr) [Bourke & others], A373
- morphine, physostigmine and respiratory depression (abstr) [Smith & others], A374
- morphine, plasma, CSF and, after epidural and intrathecal application (correspondence) [Jørgensen & others], 710
- morphine, in study of hemodynamic response to endotracheal intubation (abstr) [Bedford & Marshall], A270
- nalbuphine, anesthesia and ventilatory depression with (abstr) [Gal & DiFazio], A375
- nalbuphine, effects of, on body temperature: heterogeneity of receptor mechanisms (abstr) [Rosow & others], A245
- opiate, alcohol and, anesthesia and withdrawal (abstr) [Diamond & others], A228
- pentazocine, effects of, on body temperature: heterogeneity of receptor mechanisms (abstr) [Rosow & others], A245
- pentazocine, L- and L-,D-, on EEG and respiration (abstr) [Enomoto & others], A297
- spinal opiates, central action of (correspondence) [Bahar & others], 334
- opiate receptors, agonist-antagonists, effects of, on body temperature: heterogeneity of receptor mechanisms (abstr) [Rosow & others], A245
- analeptic action of naloxone unrelated to (abstr) [Kraynack & others], A287
- bioassay, ketamine effects in (abstr) [Finck & Ngai], A242
- brain stem, nitrous oxide and, in rats (abstr) [Ngai & Finck], A247
- dysphoric sigma, ketamine interacts with (abstr) [Smith & Bouchal], A243
- ketamine interacts with, in vivo (abstr) [Finck & Ngai], A241
- multiple, in spinally mediated analgesia (abstr) [Tung & Yaksh], A154
- in study of plasma beta endorphin immunoreactivity raised by surgical stress, but not anesthetic induction (abstr) [Dubois & others], A244
- plasma endorphins, in pregnant women at term (abstr) [Budiamal & others], A322
- sufentanil, and alfentanil, kinetics of, compared (abstr) [Bovill & others], A174
- intravenous, pharmacokinetics of (abstr) [Borel & others], A251
- Anaphylaxis, see under Allergy; Complications
- ANDERSEN, H. B., 710
- ANDERSEN, H. W., A377
- ANDRITSCH, R. F., 311
- Anemia, see under Blood; Complications
- Anesthesia, beneficial for ischemic heart (editorial views) [Merin], 341
- cardiac, hemodynamic and hormonal effects of high dose fentanyl vs. halothane for (abstr) [Zurick & others], A248
- use of H<sub>1</sub> and H<sub>2</sub> histamine antagonists with morphine anesthesia in: double-blind study [Philbin & others], 292
- cardiovascular, and adequate rewarming during cardiopulmonary bypass, rectal temperature is best indicator of (correspondence) [Azar], 189
- for cardiopulmonary bypass, in man, hypothermia after (correspondence) [Caldwell & others], 86
- for cardiopulmonary bypass, monitoring during (correspondence) [Granwehr], 338

- fentanyl-oxygen, for aortocoronary bypass operation, hemodynamic changes during [Waller & others], 212
- high-dose fentanyl, effects of, on electroencephalogram [Sebel & others], 203
- high-dose fentanyl in, hemodynamic changes prior to and after sternotomy in patients anesthetized with (clinical report) [Ede], 444
- inadvertent carotid cannulation during, another sign of (correspondence) [Dalal & Patel], 487
- narcotic, in eighties (editorial views) [Lowenstein & Philbin], 195
- cardiovascular complications during, in chronic spinal cord injured patients (medical intelligence) [Schonwald & others], 550
- depth, and brain condition, monitoring of, by advanced EEG (abstr) [Demetre cu & others], A130
- general, and chest wall (medical intelligence) [Schmid & Rehder], 668
- increasing halothane concentration in, in dog, regional ischemic ventricular dysfunction in myocardium supplied by narrowed coronary artery with [Lowenstein & others], 349
- and muscle paralysis, thoracic gas volume measured by body plethysmography during [Hedenstierna & others], 439
- neurosurgical, positioning right atrial catheter in, model for reappraisal [Bunegin & others], 343
- in posterior fossa craniotomy, pneumocephalus after (abstr) [Pandit & others], A233
- reversible narcotic coma for (abstr) [Shupak & Harp], A230
- in seated position, atrial pressures and air embolism in (abstr) [Perkins-Pearson & others], A236
- for surgery of acoustic neuromas, respiratory complications following (abstr) [Clergie & others], A362
- obstetric, acid-base status in diabetic mothers and their infants following spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Datta & others], A319
- antacid(s), in vitro and in vivo evaluation of sodium citrate as (abstr) [Gibbs & others], A311
- cesarean section, effects of halothane on maternal and fetal acid-base and lactic acid concentration during (abstr) [Datta & others], A309
- cesarean section, emergency, sodium bicarbonate, injection, U.S.P., as oral antacid for (abstr) [Lim & Tan], A339
- cesarean section, epidural morphine for analgesia following (abstr) [Danielson & others], A323
- cesarean section, euglycemic hydration prior to epidural block for (abstr) [Peng & others], A307
- cesarean section, ketamine versus thiopental as induction agents for (abstr) [Schultetus & others], A306
- cesarean section, prevention of hypotension with hydration prior to (abstr) [Gibbs & others], A308
- diabetes, acid-base status in, and in infants of diabetic mothers following spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Datta & others], A319
- diabetes, buffering capacity and oxyhemoglobin affinity of infants following (abstr) [Brouillard & others], A318
- epidural, bupivacaine, influence of maternal blood concentration of, on placental transfer at delivery (abstr) [Gamulin & others], A340
- epidural, is chloroprocaine safe for? (abstr) [Abouleish], A317
- epidural, and subarachnoid block, case of unilateral analgesia following, revisited (correspondence) [deRosayro], 478
- epidural, with bupivacaine, chloroprocaine, and lidocaine, comparative fetal, maternal and neonatal responses following (abstr) [Abboud & others], A315
- epidural catheter insertion for, incidence of doppler-detected air embolism during (abstr) [Naulty & others], A299
- general, maternal end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> values during (abstr) [Wheeler & others], A300
- halothane, requirement during pregnancy and lactation in rats (laboratory report) [Strout & Nahrwold], 322
- intrathecal morphine in (correspondence) [Crawford], 487
- intrathecal morphine for (abstr) [Srinivasan], A298
- intrathecal morphine for, more experience with (correspondence) [Mok & Tsai], 481
- local, quantitative uptake of, in fetal lambs (abstr) [Kennedy & others], A314
- local anesthetic pharmacokinetics, of etidocaine in fetal, newborn and adult sheep (abstr) [Morishima & others], A316
- neonatal evaluation, of buffering capacity and oxyhemoglobin affinity in infants of diabetic mothers (abstr) [Brouillard & others], A318
- neonatal evaluation, following epidural analgesia with bupivacaine, chloroprocaine, and lidocaine (abstr) [Abboud & others], A315
- for patient with long Q-T syndrome, perioperative anesthetic management in (clinical report) [Brown & others], 586
- pre-eclampsia, effect of albumin 25% infusion (abstr) [Joyce & Loon], A313
- and rare types of cholinesterase in two parturients (correspondence) [Abouleish & others], 478
- and shivering during epidural analgesics in women in labor (clinical report) [Webb & others], 702
- sodium nitroprusside for hypertension in gravid ewes (abstr) [Ellis & others], A302
- spinal, effects of, on maternal circulating catecholamines (abstr) [Abboud & others], A301
- study of disposition of bupivacaine in mother, fetus, and neonate following epidural anesthesia for cesarean section, use of selected ion monitoring technique in [Kuhnert & others], 611
- thrombelastography during (abstr) [Kang & Abouleish], A304
- two new drugs improve anesthetic management in (correspondence) [Downing & others], 334
- orthopedic, spine fusion, preferred anesthetic technique in: "wake-up" test and spinal cord function (abstr) [Tompkins & Breed], A231
- otolaryngologic, for laser microlaryngeal surgery, protection of endotracheal tubes during (correspondence) [Ngeow & Kashima], 710
- outpatient, antiemetic premedication in (abstr) [Chen & Watkins], A280
- pediatric strabismic surgery, effect of droperidol in reducing vomiting in (abstr) [Abramowitz & others], A329
- recovery after, instrumented force platform as test of (abstr) [Korttila & others], A123
- residual effects of, evaluation of instrumented force platform as test to measure [Korttila & others], 625
- pediatric, allaying fear of, in children (correspondence) [Lee], 189
- cardiac, in cardiothoracic surgery, transport of children following (abstr) [Sudan & others], A337
- catheters for arterial pressure monitoring in (abstr) [Browning & others], A131
- caudal anesthesia in, for early onset myotonic dystrophy (clinical report) [Alexander & others], 597
- and dose-response effects of preanesthetic oral cimetidine on gastric pH and volume in children [Goudsozian & others], 533
- dose response to intramuscular succinylcholine in (clinical report) [Liu & others], 599
- eight anesthetic circuits used in, wasted ventilation with (abstr) [Coté & others], A334
- fentanyl, pharmacokinetics of, in children with heart disease (abstr) [Baskoff & Stevenson], A194
- general, in unpremedicated children, dose response of intravenous thiopental for induction of (clinical report) [Coté & others], 699

- hypoxic newborn lambs, effects on curare on oxygen consumption in (abstr) [Cameron & others], A325
- in infant lambs, effect of increased intracranial pressure on (abstr) [Backofen & others], A100
- intravenous induction doses of methohexital in, response to (abstr) [Liu & others], A330
- and lung mechanics and experimental meconium aspiration (abstr) [Chen & others], A305
- metocurine, requirements, in burned patients; relation of plasma concentration to neuromuscular blockade (abstr) [Martyn & others], A214
- neuromuscular sensitivity to, studied in neonatal puppies (abstr) [Lee & others], A279
- in newborn dogs, local cerebral blood flow autoregulation in (abstr) [Shapiro & others], A225
- on-line pulmonary resistance and elastance measurements during (abstr) [Goldman & others], A333
- outpatient, psychological effects of, on five to eight-year-old children [Morgan & others], 386
- outpatient surgery, efficacy of oral premedication in children for (abstr) [Brzustowicz & others], A328
- pharmacokinetics and dynamics of *d*-tubocurarine in, relative to use in adults (abstr) [Fisher & others], A391
- retrolental fibroplasia (abstr) [Quinn & others], A326
- and serum bromide post-halothane in infants and young children (abstr) [Resurreccion & others], A327
- simple device for remote monitoring of respiration during (correspondence) [Saunders & Humphrey], 609
- strabismic outpatient surgery, effect of droperidol in reducing vomiting in (abstr) [Abramowitz & others], A329
- thiopental induction in burned children: dose-response study (abstr) [Coté & others], A338
- regional, anticoagulation following placement of epidural and subarachnoid catheters in: evaluation of neurologic sequelae [Rao & El-Etr], 618
- urologic, in transurethral prostatic surgery, intraocular pressure after (clinical report) [Peters & others], 327
- Anesthesiologists, sperm studies in [Wyrobek & others], 527
- Anesthesiology, recruitment, when do physicians choose anesthesiology as a specialty? (abstr) [Seltzer & Veloski], A341
- Anesthetic techniques, bronchoscopy, bronchofiberscopic high frequency ventilation (abstr) [Ramanathan & others], A352
- closed circle, cost of delivery of anesthetic gases in, re-examined (correspondence) [Patel & Milliken], 706
- cost of delivery of anesthetic gases in, re-examined (correspondence) [Spain], 707
- cost of delivery of anesthetic gases in, re-examined (correspondence) [Virtue & Aldrete], 707
- use of, and waste anesthetic gases, ASA brochure on, fails to consider prevention (correspondence) [Mazze], 333
- use of, and waste anesthetic gases, ASA brochure on, fails to consider prevention (correspondence) [Virtue], 332
- electronicarcosis, transcutaneous cranial, increases MAC of nitrous oxide in man (abstr) [Stanley & others], A222
- epidural, morphine, and I.V. morphine, CO<sub>2</sub> sensitivity after (abstr) [Nielsen & others], A372
- hypotension, induced, nitroglycerin, nitroprusside versus, in pulmonary hypertension (abstr) [Rosenthal & others], A79
- induced, nitroglycerin, pulmonary gas exchange effects of, in canine edematous lungs [Colley & others], 114
- induced, nitroprusside, and ATP in controlled hypotension (abstr) [Satinover & others], A10
- induced, nitroprusside, and ATP, hemodynamic effects of (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A13
- induced, nitroprusside, cyanide release by, during hypothermic CPB (abstr) [Geller & others], A20
- induced, nitroprusside, in humans, effects of propranolol on cardiovascular and renin-angiotensin systems during [Marshall & others], 277
- induced, nitroprusside, for hypertension in gravid ewes (abstr) [Ellis & others], A302
- induced, nitroprusside, is hypotension mediated by cyclic GMP? (abstr) [Arnold & others], A185
- induced, nitroprusside, nitroglycerin versus, in pulmonary hypertension (abstr) [Rosenthal & others], A79
- induced, nitroprusside, and propranolol, combined effects of, on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Benumof & others], A378
- induced, nitroprusside, propranolol pretreatment and catecholamines during (abstr) [Khambatta & others], A8
- induced, nitroprusside, survival with hemorrhage during (abstr) [Brown & others], A16
- induced, phenolamine, effects on intracranial pressure (abstr) [Giffin & others], A234
- induced, trimetaphan, evoked responses during (abstr) [Bunegin & others], A232
- induction, with fentanyl-oxygen, prevention of rigidity during (clinical report) [Hill & others], 452
- in laryngeal microsurgery, endotracheal tube is not necessary for (correspondence) [Talmage], 332
- nerve block, see Nerve, block
- neurolept anesthesia, influence of, on human dose-response of ORG-NC45 (abstr) [Nagashima & others], A202
- and ketamine, effects of, on oxygen consumption ( $\dot{V}O_2$ ) and cardiac output (CO) in hypermetabolic burned patients (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A190
- relaxation with ORG-NC45 during (abstr) [Nagashima & others], A200
- "wake-up" test and spinal cord function in (abstr) [Tompkins & Breed], A231
- peridural, caudal, for early onset myotonic dystrophy (clinical report) [Alexander & others], 597
- epidural, catheter insertion for, incidence of doppler-detected air embolism during (abstr) [Naulty & others], A299
- epidural, for cesarean section, euglycemic hydration prior to (abstr) [Peng & others], A307
- epidural, for cesarean section, use of selected ion monitoring technique to study disposition of bupivacaine in mother, fetus and neonate following [Kuhnert & others], 611
- epidural, continuous, for laparoscopic tubal ligation (abstr) [Soni & Burney], A145
- epidural, continuous, and subarachnoid, anticoagulation following: evaluation of neurologic sequelae [Rao & El-Etr], 618
- epidural, continuous bupivacaine infusion in kinetics of (abstr) [Denson & others], A159
- epidural, integrated electromyographic measurement of abdominal motor blockade in: comparison of bupivacaine and etidocaine (abstr) [Chamberlain & Crawford], A157
- epidural, or intrathecal morphine application, CSF and plasma morphine after (correspondence) [Jørgensen & others], 710
- epidural, lidocaine vs. morphine in, sympathetic reflexes in (abstr) [Liao & others], A148
- epidural, meperidine, placental transfer after, and after IM or IV injection, compared (abstr) [Finster & others], A321
- epidural, millipore filters are not necessary for (correspondence) [Abouleish & Amortegui], 604
- epidural, morphine, dose response for postoperative analgesia (abstr) [Crawford & others], A150



- epidural, morphine, epidural narcotic infusion pump I: implant (method/flow rates) in (abstr) [Coombs & others], A152
- epidural, morphine, for post-cesarean analgesia (abstr) [Danielson & others], A323
- epidural, morphine, rostral spread in (abstr) [Bromage & others], A149
- epidural, morphine, *vs.* lidocaine in, sympathetic reflexes in (abstr) [Liao & others], A148
- epidural, narcotics, following epidural local anesthesia: effect on ventilatory and airway occlusion pressure responses to CO<sub>2</sub> [Doblar & others], 423
- epidural, opiates, evaluation of, in cat (abstr) [Tung & Yaksh], A155
- epidural, prevention of hypotension with hydration prior to (abstr) [Gibbs & others], A308
- epidural, steroids, and adrenal response to stress (abstr) [Gorski & others], A147
- epidural, and subarachnoid block, case of unilateral analgesia following, revisited (correspondence) [deRosayro], 478
- epidural, with bupivacaine, chloroprocaine, and lidocaine, comparative fetal, maternal and neonatal responses following (abstr) [Abboud & others], A315
- in humans [Glynn & others], 520
- lumbar, injection into interspace adjacent to inadvertent dural perforation in, total spinal block after (clinical report) [Hodgkinson], 593
- lumbar, shivering during, in women in labor (clinical report) [Webb & others], 702
- regional, axillary, difficult, use of Doppler for (correspondence) [Abramowitz & Cohen], 603
- brachial block, axillary, using computed tomography (abstr) [Thompson], A146
- cervical plexus block, for carotid endarterectomy (abstr) [Satyanarayana & others], A170
- intercostal nerve block, with 0.5% bupivacaine, lung volume changes produced by (abstr) [Cory & Horton], A144
- phrenic nerve, block, value of fluoroscopy before performance of (clinical report) [Benzon & others]
- stellate, ganglion block, pneumothorax as rare complication of (clinical report) [Thompson & others], 589
- stellate, sympathetic block, direct non-penetrating injury to cervical sympathetic chain and brachial plexus, hypersympathetic dysfunctional state following—Pourfour Du Petit syndrome (clinical report) [Teeple & others], 591
- spinal, absorption kinetics of hypoosmotic lidocaine solutions in (abstr) [Denson & others], A142
- acid-base status in diabetic mothers and their infants following (abstr) [Datta & others], A319
- cardiac effects of halothane with (abstr) [Hantler & others], A4
- and central action of spinal opiates (correspondence) [Bahar & others], 334
- controlled study of dibucaine and tetracaine in (abstr) [Rocco & others], A141
- diagnostic subarachnoid block, placebo injection in (abstr) [MacMurdo & others], A143
- effect of, on adrenergic tone and neuroendocrine responses to surgical stress in humans [Pflug & Halter], 120
- effects of, on maternal circulating catecholamines (abstr) [Abboud & others], A301
- or epidural morphine application, CSF and plasma morphine after (correspondence) [Jørgensen & others], 710
- interaction of, with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) (abstr) [Ohmura & others], A51
- lidocaine *vs.* morphine in, sympathetic reflexes in (abstr) [Liao & others], A148
- morphine, intrathecal, in monkeys, acute and chronic effects of (abstr) [Abouleish & others], A153
- morphine, for obstetric analgesia, more experience with (correspondence) [Mok & Tsai], 481
- morphine in, in obstetrics (correspondence) [Crawford], 487
- morphine *vs.* lidocaine in, sympathetic reflexes in (abstr) [Liao & others], A148
- narcotics, for obstetric analgesia (abstr) [Srinivasan], A298
- opiates, tolerance to, in rat (abstr) [Tung & others], A171
- post-lumbar puncture headache as complication of, intracerebral hemorrhage following (clinical report) [Mantia], 680
- recurring error concerning, time to correct (correspondence) [Davis], 715
- subarachnoid block, by 2-chloroprocaine monitored with somatosensory-evoked potentials (SEP) and reversed by cholinesterase (abstr) [Wang & others], A160
- subarachnoid block, and epidural, case of unilateral analgesia following, revisited (correspondence) [deRosayro], 478
- subarachnoid, continuous, and epidural, anticoagulation following: evaluation of neurologic sequelae [Rao & El-Etr], 618
- test dose, peridural, caudal, block, components of effective test dose prior to (clinical report) [Moore & Batra], 689
- peridural, epidural, block, components of effective test dose prior to (clinical report) [Moore & Batra], 689
- Anesthetics, gases, cyclopropane, halothane, and ketamine, dissimilar effects of, on brainstem nuclei associated with cardiovascular and respiratory control (abstr) [Roizen & others], A288
- nitrous oxide, and air-filled balloon-tipped catheters (laboratory report) [Kaplan & others], 71
- nitrous oxide, in assessment of psychological effects of general anesthesia on children [Morgan & others], 386
- nitrous oxide, and brain stem opiate receptors in rats (abstr) [Ngai & Finck], A247
- nitrous oxide, changes left ventricular geometry, sonomicrometry demonstrating (abstr) [Christian & others], A32
- nitrous oxide, during coronary artery surgery, left ventricular end-diastolic pressure (LVEDP) as index for use of (clinical report) [Balasaraswathi & others], 704
- nitrous oxide, effects of, on fetal development and male fertility in mice (abstr) [Mazze & others], A188
- nitrous oxide, and halothane induced increases in plasma catecholamines, thiopental blocks (abstr) [Joyce & others], A272
- nitrous oxide, halothane plus, increases sperm abnormalities in mice (abstr) [Land & Owen], A196
- nitrous oxide, human bone marrow biochemical function and megaloblastic hematopoiesis after anesthesia with [O'Sullivan & others], 645
- nitrous oxide, intracranial pressure monitoring during posterior fossa craniotomy with, pneumocephalus after (abstr) [Pandit & others], A233
- nitrous oxide, for laparoscopic tubal ligation (abstr) [Soni & Burney], A145
- nitrous oxide, in man, transcutaneous cranial electrical stimulation increases MAC of (abstr) [Stanley & others], A222
- nitrous oxide, and mechanical ventilation, canine  $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$  distribution responses to [Dueck & others], 127
- nitrous oxide, rats anesthetized with, CNS metabolism during stimulation in (abstr) [Crosby & others], A389
- nitrous oxide, is teratogenic: halothane is not (abstr) [Lane & others], A252
- nitrous oxide, trace concentration, contamination of operating room, effect of airway leak on (abstr) [Becker & others], A335

- nitrous oxide, venous air embolism during, relation of right and left atrial pressure during (abstr) [Mehta & Sokoll], A238
- nitrous oxide, liter flows of, table for—use of compressed air made easy (clinical report) [Teeple & Pavlov], 692
- nitrous oxide, in olive oil, new value for solubility of (correspondence) [Cooper & Joseph], 716
- trace concentration detection, N<sub>2</sub>O, alternative sites for measuring (abstr) [Kaarakka & others], A139
- trace concentrations, anesthesiologists exposed to, sperm studies in [Wyrobek & others], 527
- trace concentrations, ASA brochure on, fails to consider prevention (correspondence) [Mazze], 333
- trace concentrations, ASA brochure on, fails to consider prevention (correspondence) [Virtue], 332
- intravenous, alfentanil, anesthetic induction with: comparison with thiopental, midazolam and etomidate (abstr) [Nauta & others], A255
- alfentanil, -oxygen anesthesia, comparison of continuous infusion and frequent bolus techniques for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [deLange & others], A42
- alfentanil, -oxygen and sufentanil-oxygen anesthesia, antidiuretic hormone responses during coronary artery surgery with, in man (abstr) [deLange & others], A47
- barbiturates, dose-related attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during global ischemia (abstr) [Shiu & Nemoto], A269
- barbiturates, in pressure-induced focal ischemia (abstr) [Albin & others], A268
- diazepam, -fentanyl, effects of anesthesia with, on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamines and renin activity in critically-ill patients (abstr) [Lappas & others], A250
- diazepam, residual effects of, evaluation of instrumented force platform as test to measure [Korttila & others], 625
- droperidol, effect on left ventricular performance in man (abstr) [Marty & others], A19
- droperidol, specificity of alpha blockade by (abstr) [Ramanathan & others], A7
- etomidate, improves anesthetic management in obstetrics (correspondence) [Downing & others], 334
- etomidate, thiopental and midazolam, compared with anesthetic induction with alfentanil (abstr) [Nauta & others], A255
- fentanyl, anesthesia, oxygen uptake and delivery during, versus during halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Huang & others], A271
- fentanyl, -diazepam, effects of anesthesia with, on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamines and renin activity in critically-ill patients (abstr) [Lappas & others], A250
- fentanyl, high-dose, effects of, on electroencephalogram [Sebel & others], 203
- fentanyl, high-dose, hemodynamic changes prior to and after sternotomy in patients anesthetized with (clinical report) [Edde], 444
- fentanyl, high-dose, optimum relaxant for induction of (abstr) [Hill & others], A208
- fentanyl, high-dose, and oxygen anesthesia in reversible narcotic coma for neuroanesthesia (abstr) [Shupak & Harp], A230
- fentanyl, high-dose, *vs.* halothane for cardiac anesthesia, hemodynamic and hormonal effects of (abstr) [Zurick & others], A248
- fentanyl, for laparoscopic tubal ligation (abstr) [Soni & Burney], A145
- fentanyl, in narcotic "anesthesia" in eighties (editorial views) [Lowenstein & Philbin], 195
- fentanyl, -oxygen anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass operation, hemodynamic changes during [Waller & others], 212
- fentanyl, and oxygen induction of anesthesia, prevention of rigidity during (clinical report) [Hill and others], 452
- fentanyl, plasma levels of, relationship of, to postoperative course of open heart patients (abstr) [Howie & others], A45
- fentanyl, tissue redistribution of, and termination of its effects in rats [Hug & Murphy], 369
- Innovar, in study of hemodynamic response to endotracheal intubation (abstr) [Bedford & Marshall], A270
- ketamine, anesthesia, and morphine analgesia, 4-aminopyridine reversal of (abstr) [Tung & others], A240
- ketamine, brain cyclic-AMP and possible mechanisms of cerebrovascular dilation by, in rats (laboratory report) [MacMurdo & others], 435
- ketamine, effects of, and effects of neurolept anesthesia on oxygen consumption ( $\dot{V}O_2$ ) and cardiac output (CO) in hypermetabolic burned patient (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A190
- ketamine, effects in opiate receptor bioassay (abstr) [Finck & Ngai], A242
- ketamine, halothane, and cyclopropane, dissimilar effects of, on brainstem nuclei associated with cardiovascular and respiratory control (abstr) [Roizen & others], A288
- ketamine, influence of, on cardiac output and tissue perfusion in rats subjected to hemorrhage [Idvall], 297
- ketamine, in inhibition of synaptosomal GABA disposal [Cheng & Brunner], 34
- ketamine, interacts with dysphoric sigma opiate receptors (abstr) [Smith & Bouchal], A243
- ketamine, interacts with opiate receptors *in vivo* (abstr) [Finck & Ngai], A241
- ketamine, plasma catecholamine response to, in hypertensive rats (abstr) [Althaus & Miller], A66
- ketamine, and psychoactive drugs, interaction of, on CNS regional glucose use (abstr) [Oguchi & others], A282
- ketamine, responses of lamb with left to right shunt to (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A15
- ketamine, in study of analeptic action of naxalone as related to opiate receptors (abstr) [Kraynack & others], A287
- ketamine, versus thiopental, as induction agents for cesarean section (abstr) [Schultetus & others], A306
- meperidine, for laparoscopic tubal ligation (abstr) [Soni & Burney], A145
- methohexital, induction doses of, in children, response to (abstr) [Liu & others], A330
- methohexital, residual effects of, evaluation of instrumented force platform as test to measure [Korttila & others], 625
- methohexital, seizures induced by (correspondence) [Metriyakool], 714
- midazolam, cerebral blood flow response to, in human volunteers (abstr) [Forster & others], A263
- midazolam, effective dose of (correspondence) [Reves & others], 82
- midazolam, induction and emergence in renal failure patients (abstr) [Vinik & others], A262
- midazolam, induction time: association with serum albumin (abstr) [Reves & others], A259
- midazolam, pharmacokinetics, automated gas chromatography for studies of (laboratory report) [Greenblatt & others], 176
- midazolam, splanchnic circulation and, in chronic experiments (abstr) [Geiman & Reves], A192
- midazolam, thiopental and etomidate, compared with anesthetic induction with alfentanil (abstr) [Nauta & others], A255
- midazolam, and thiopental, ventilation after, in subjects with COPD (abstr) [Gross & Smith], A384
- morphine, hemodynamics, plasma histamine, and catecholamine concentrations during anaphylactoid reaction to morphine (clinical report) [Fahmy], 329

- morphine, and synaptosomal GABA disposal [Cheng & Brunner], 34
- morphine, use of H<sub>1</sub> and H<sub>2</sub> histamine antagonists with: double-blind study [Philbin & others], 292
- pentobarbital, additive effect of, on protein synthesis (abstr) [Watkins & others], A189
- pentobarbital, in attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during global ischemia (abstr) [Shiu & Nemoto], A266
- pentobarbital, brain cyclic-AMP and possible mechanisms of cerebrovascular dilation by, in rats (laboratory report) [MacMurdo & others], 435
- pentobarbital, cerebrovascular responses to oxygen during anesthesia with (abstr) [Shinozuka & Nemoto], A92
- pentobarbital, infusions, compatibility and stability of (correspondence) [Walker & Iazzetta], 487
- pentobarbital, lidocaine, and hypothermia, inhibition of cerebral oxygen and glucose consumption in dog by [Astrup & others], 263
- pentobarbital, rats anesthetized with, CNS metabolism during stimulation in (abstr) [Crosby & others], A389
- pentobarbital, in study of analeptic action of naxolone as related to opiate receptors (abstr) [Kraynack & others], A287
- pentobarbital, in study of influence of ketamine anesthesia on cardiac output and tissue perfusion in rats subjected to hemorrhage [Idvall], 297
- pentobarbital, 24 hours deep anesthesia with, canine cerebral metabolic tolerance during [Gronert & others], 110
- steroid, Althesin, regional brain glucose utilization during anesthesia with (abstr) [Hawkins & others], A258
- sufentanil, electroencephalographic effects of, in man (abstr) [Sebel & others], A254
- sufentanil, -oxygen and alfentanil-oxygen anesthesia, antidiuretic hormone responses during coronary artery surgery with, in man (abstr) [deLange & others], A47
- sufentanil, requirements, and cardiovascular dynamics, intraoperative, influence of chronic preoperative beta-adrenergic-blocker therapy on, in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Stanley & others], A48
- thiamylal, in assessment of psychological effects of general anesthesia on children [Morgan & others], 386
- thiopental, after global brain ischemia in monkeys (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A97
- thiopental, anesthesia with, and muscle paralysis, thoracic gas volume and chest-abdomen dimensions during [Hedenstierna & others], 499
- thiopental, blocks halothane and nitrous oxide induced increases in plasma catecholamines (abstr) [Joyce & others], A272
- thiopental, dose response of, for induction of general anesthesia in unpremedicated children: (clinical report) [Coté & others], 699
- thiopental, high dose, hemodynamics and oxygenation during (abstr) [Liao & others], A257
- thiopental, hypothermia plus: prolonged electroencephalographic suppression [Quasha & others], 636
- thiopental, induction in burned children: dose-response study (abstr) [Coté & others], A338
- thiopental, in inhibition of synaptosomal GABA disposal [Cheng & Brunner], 34
- thiopental, kinetics in obese surgical patients (abstr) [Mayersohn & others], A178
- thiopental, lidocaine, and hypothermia, effects of, increase in extracellular potassium in brain during circulatory arrest [Astrup & others], 256
- thiopental, mechanism of action of, on airways (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A387
- thiopental, metabolism and termination of effect of (abstr) [Burch & Stanski], A175
- thiopental, midazolam and etomidate, compared with anesthetic induction with alfentanil (abstr) [Nauta & others], A255
- thiopental, and midazolam, ventilation after, in subjects with COPD (abstr) [Gross & Smith], A384
- thiopental, pharmacokinetics of, in renal failure (abstr) [Burch & Stanski], A176
- thiopental, protein binding (abstr) [Burch & Stanski], A253
- thiopental, residual effects of, evaluation of instrumented force platform as test to measure [Korttila & others], 625
- thiopental, in study of outcome after cardiac arrest: role of plasma glucose (abstr) [Todd & others], A265
- thiopental, vs. ketamine, as induction agents for cesarean section (abstr) [Schultetus & others], A306
- local, adjuvants, potent, dextran is not (correspondence) [Rosenblatt], 480
- bupivacaine, action of, on human uterine arteries (abstr) [Gintautas & Kraynack], A324
- bupivacaine, cerebral and cardiac toxicity of, in presence of normokalemia versus hyperkalemia (abstr) [Avery & others], A164
- bupivacaine, and chloroprocaine, interaction of (abstr) [Corke & others], A162
- bupivacaine, chloroprocaine, and low pH (3.0) saline, neurological effects of subarachnoid injection of large volumes of, in dogs (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A163
- bupivacaine, continuous epidural infusion of, kinetics of (abstr) [Denson & others], A159
- bupivacaine, convulsant levels of (correspondence) [Fitzgibbons & others], 476
- bupivacaine, disposition of, in mother, fetus, and neonate following epidural anesthesia for cesarean section, use of selected ion monitoring technique to study [Kuhnert & others], 611
- bupivacaine, influence of maternal blood concentration on placental transfer of, at delivery (abstr) [Gamulin & others], A340
- bupivacaine, is more cardiotoxic than lidocaine (abstr) [Loehning & others], A165
- bupivacaine, lidocaine, and chloroprocaine, epidural analgesia with, comparative fetal, maternal and neonatal responses following (abstr) [Abboud & others], A315
- bupivacaine, and lidocaine, effects of, on AV conduction in isolated rat heart: modification by hyperkalemia [Komai & Rusy], 281
- bupivacaine, local neurotoxicity of (abstr) [Barsa & others], A161
- bupivacaine, and other local anesthetic agents, comparative CNS and cardiovascular toxicity of (abstr) [Liu & others], A156
- bupivacaine, quantitative uptake of, in fetal lambs (abstr) [Kennedy & others], A314
- bupivacaine, in study of components of effective test dose prior to epidural block (clinical report) [Moore & Batra], 689
- chloroprocaine, action of, on human uterine arteries (abstr) [Gintautas & Kraynack], A324
- chloroprocaine, and bupivacaine, interaction of (abstr) [Corke & others], A162
- chloroprocaine, bupivacaine, and low pH (3.0) saline, neurological effects of subarachnoid injection of large volumes of, in dogs (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A163
- chloroprocaine, is it safe for epidural analgesia? (abstr) [Abouleish], A317
- chloroprocaine, lidocaine, and bupivacaine, epidural analgesia with, comparative fetal, maternal and neonatal responses following (abstr) [Abboud & others], A315

- chloroprocaine, local neurotoxicity of (abstr) [Barsa & others], A161
- chloroprocaine, in study of components of effective test dose prior to epidural block (clinical report) [Moore & Batra], 689
- chloroprocaine, subarachnoid block by, monitored with somatosensory-evoked potentials (SEP) and reversed by cholinesterase (abstr) [Wang & others], A160
- dibucaine, and tetracaine, controlled study of, in spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Rocco & others], A141
- differential nerve block by, unitary explanation for, remains elusive (correspondence) [Fink], 191
- differential sensitivities of nerve fibers to, conclusions concerning, may not be justified (correspondence) [Galindo], 482
- differential sensitivities of nerve fibers to, conclusions concerning, may not be justified (correspondence) [Gissen], 483
- etidocaine, kinetics in fetal, newborn and adult sheep (abstr) [Morishima & others], A316
- etidocaine, and other local anesthetic agents, comparative CNS and cardiovascular toxicity of (abstr) [Liu & others], A156
- lidocaine, action of, on human uterine arteries (abstr) [Gintautas & Kraynack], A324
- lidocaine, before endotracheal intubation: intravenous or laryngotracheal? (clinical report) [Hamill & others], 578
- lidocaine, bupivacaine, and chloroprocaine, epidural analgesia with, comparative fetal maternal and neonatal responses following (abstr) [Abboud & others], A315
- lidocaine, and bupivacaine, effects of, on AV conduction in isolated rat heart: modification by hyperkalemia [Komai & Rusy], 281
- lidocaine, bupivacaine is more cardiotoxic than (abstr) [Loehning & others], A165
- lidocaine, effects of, on whole body distribution of radioactively labeled microspheres in conscious rat [Lescanic & others], 269
- lidocaine, hypotensive, absorption kinetics of (abstr) [Denson & others], A142
- lidocaine, jelly, obstruction of endotracheal tube by (clinical report) [Uehira & others], 598
- lidocaine, local neurotoxicity of (abstr) [Barsa & others], A161
- lidocaine, and other local anesthetic agents, comparative CNS and cardiovascular toxicity of (abstr) [Liu & others], A156
- lidocaine, pentobarbital, and hypothermia, inhibition of cerebral oxygen and glucose consumption in dog by [Astrup & others], 263
- lidocaine, quantitative uptake of, in fetal lambs (abstr) [Kennedy & others], A314
- lidocaine, in study of components of effective test dose prior to epidural block (clinical report) [Moore & Batra], 689
- lidocaine, thiopental, and hypothermia, effects of, increase in extracellular potassium in brain during circulatory arrest [Astrup & others], 256
- lidocaine, toxicity of, in adult, newborn, and fetal sheep [Morishima & others], 57
- mepivacaine, in study of components of effective test dose prior to epidural block (clinical report) [Moore & Batra], 689
- procaine, block *in vivo* reversal of, by adenine nucleotides (abstr) [Kraynack & others], A151
- and temperature, effects of, on conduction velocity and amplitude of nerve electrical potentials (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], A290
- tetracaine, and dibucaine, controlled study of, in spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Rocco & others], A141
- tetracaine, and other local anesthetic agents, comparative CNS and cardiovascular toxicity of (abstr) [Liu & others], A156
- toxicity, CNS and cardiovascular, compared (abstr) [Liu & others], A156
- toxicity, convulsions in, benzodiazepine treatment of (abstr) [deJong & others], A158
- toxicity, local neurotoxicity of (abstr) [Barsa & others], A161
- volatile, chloroform, in inhibition of synaptosomal GABA disposal [Cheng & Brunner], 34
- diethyl ether, hypothermia and, association of, with epinephrine-induced arrhythmias (abstr) [Ohmura & others], A54
- diethyl ether, respiratory tract infections and, in mice (abstr) [Knight & others], A383
- enflurane, in anesthetic induction, plasma beta endorphin immunoreactivity is raised by surgical stress, but not by (abstr) [Dubois & others], A244
- enflurane, as anesthesia for patients with insulinoma treatment with oral diazoxide (clinical report) [Burch & McLeskey], 472
- enflurane, blood-gas solubility: influence of weight, hemoglobin, and hematocrit (abstr) [Borel & others], A195
- enflurane, but not isoflurane, inhibits neutrophils (abstr) [Welch & Zaccari], A293
- enflurane, carcinogen bioassay of, in mice (abstr) [Baden & others], A187
- enflurane, cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to verapamil during anesthesia with (abstr) [Kapur & others], A14
- enflurane, in comparison of neurolept analgesia and general anesthesia "wake-up" times and spinal cord function (abstr) [Tompkins & Breed], A231
- enflurane, depresses L.V. dynamics, sonomicrometry demonstrating (abstr) [Christian & others], A39
- enflurane, depresses myocardial slow action potentials (abstr) [Lynch & others], A216
- enflurane, deuterated: no MAC or cardiorespiratory isotope effect (abstr) [Tinker & others], A3
- enflurane, direct measurement of cardiac oxygenation during anesthesia with (abstr) [Schaefer & others], A64
- enflurane, effect of, on neuromuscular blockade (abstr) [Gencarelli & others], A392
- enflurane, effect of, on pacing threshold (abstr) [Zaidan & others], A59
- enflurane, effects of, on ornithine decarboxylase levels in liver toxicity (abstr) [Van Dyke & others], A180
- enflurane, electromechanical MAC monitor of (abstr) [Calkins & others], A110
- enflurane, fatal misuse of (correspondence) [Lingenfelter], 603
- enflurane, and halothane anesthesia increases shunt ( $\dot{Q}_s/\dot{Q}_t$ ) in goats following acid aspiration (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A382
- enflurane, and halothane, isoflurane sympathoadrenal responses in man compared to (abstr) [Glisson & Balasaraswathi], A296
- enflurane, and halothane, myocardial functional and metabolic effects of, and those of isoflurane, compared [Merini], 398
- enflurane, or halothane, oxygen uptake by heart cells after (abstr) [Miletich & others], A1
- enflurane, influence of, on human dose-response of ORG-NC45 (abstr) [Nagashima & others], A202
- enflurane, inhibition of cerebellar afferent pathways (abstr) [Triner & others], A285
- enflurane, in inhibition of synaptosomal GABA disposal [Cheng & Brunner], 34
- enflurane, intrarenal distribution of blood flow with (abstr) [Bastron & Enser], A50
- enflurane, is safe for therapeutic abortion (abstr) [Sidhu & Cullen], A310
- enflurane, and isoflurane, adsorption by soda lime (abstr) [Groff & others], A124
- enflurane, for laparoscopic tubal ligation (abstr) [Soni & Burney], A145
- enflurane, liver toxicity associated with, effect of fasting on (abstr) [Van Dyke], A181



- enflurane, MAC, anesthetic potency of fentanyl in terms of its reduction of (abstr) [Murphy & Hug], A249
- enflurane, plasma catecholamine response to, in hypertensive rats (abstr) [Althaus & Miller], A66
- enflurane, rat pancreatic islet metabolism and insulin release influenced by (abstr) [Bradford & others], A184
- enflurane, reduces systemic pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass more effectively than halothane (abstr) [Doherty & others], A40
- enflurane, relaxation with ORG-NC45 during anesthesia with (abstr) [Duncalf & others], A203
- enflurane, respiratory tract infections and, in mice (abstr) [Knight & others], A383
- enflurane, responses of cardiac Purkinje fibers to (abstr) [Pruett & others], A65
- enflurane, in study of hemodynamic response to endotracheal intubation (abstr) [Bedford & Marshall], A270
- enflurane, treatment of stress-induced increases in pulmonary capillary wedge pressure using (clinical report) [Roizen & others], 446
- enflurane, -ventricular dynamics in intact, chronically instrumented dogs *vs.* in isolated heart preparations (abstr) [Zimpfer & others], A5
- ether, brain cyclic-AMP and possible mechanisms of cerebrovascular dilation by, in rats (laboratory report) [MacMurdo & others], 435
- ether, in inhibition of synaptosomal GABA disposal [Cheng & Brunner], 34
- fluroxene, in study of myocardial functional and metabolic effects of isoflurane as compared to those of halothane and enflurane [Merin], 398
- halothane, additive effect of, on protein synthesis (abstr) [Watkins & others], A189
- halothane, altered metabolism: obese *vs.* nonobese subjects (abstr) [Bentley & others], A179
- halothane, anesthesia, oxygen uptake and delivery during, versus during fentanyl anesthesia (abstr) [Huang & others], A271
- halothane, antiviral effect of, pressure reversal of (abstr) [Nahrwold & others], A284
- halothane, in assessment of psychological effects of general anesthesia on children [Morgan & others], 386
- halothane, and A-V conduction: awake *vs.* anesthesia (abstr) [Atlee & others], A53
- halothane, barostatic reflexes during anesthesia with (abstr) [Price & Davidson], A49
- halothane, beneficial effects of, on myocardial ischemia (correspondence) [Smith], 479
- halothane, brain cyclic-AMP and possible mechanisms of cerebrovascular dilation by, in rats (laboratory report) [MacMurdo & others], 435
- halothane, cardiac effects of, with spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Hantler & others], A4
- halothane, in comparison of neurolept analgesia and general anesthesia "wake-up" times and spinal cord function (abstr) [Tompkins & Breed], A231
- halothane, coronary blood flow during anesthesia with, in intact dogs (abstr) [Beattie & others], A2
- halothane, cyclopropane, and ketamine, dissimilar effects of, on brainstem nuclei associated with cardiovascular and respiratory control (abstr) [Roizen & others], A288
- halothane, decreases negative free water clearance (abstr) [Bastron & Enser], A274
- halothane, depression of myocardial slow action potentials [Lynch & others], 360
- halothane, effects of, on ganglionic transmission (abstr) [Bosnjak & Kampine], A275
- halothane, effects of, on maternal and fetal acid-base and lactic acid concentration, in general anesthesia for cesarean section (abstr) [Datta & others], A309
- halothane, effects of, on ornithine decarboxylase levels in liver toxicity (abstr) [Van Dyke & others], A180
- halothane, electroencephalographic evidence of arousal in dogs from, after doxapram, physostigmine, or naloxone [Roy & Stullken], 392
- halothane, electromechanical MAC monitor of (abstr) [Calkins & others], A110
- halothane, and enflurane, isoflurane sympathoadrenal responses in man compared to (abstr) [Glisson & Balasaraswathi], A296
- halothane, and enflurane, myocardial functional and metabolic effects of, and those of isoflurane, compared [Merin], 398
- halothane, and enflurane anesthesia increases shunt ( $\dot{Q}_s/\dot{Q}_t$ ) in goats following acid aspiration (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A382
- halothane, enflurane reduces systemic pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass more effectively than (abstr) [Doherty & others], A40
- halothane, -epinephrine interactions in children (abstr) [Karl & others], A336
- halothane, exposure and murine progeny learning function (abstr) [Chalon & others], A227
- halothane, free radical formation by UV irradiation (abstr) [Bösterling & others], A186
- halothane, hepatitis mystery, pharmacogenetics and (editorial views) [Brown], 93
- halothane, hypothermia and, association of, with epinephrine-induced arrhythmias (abstr) [Ohmura & others], A54
- halothane, inactivates hepatic microsomal calcium uptake (abstr) [Zucker & others], A182
- halothane, for inhalation anesthesia in man,  $\text{VCO}_2$ ,  $\text{VO}_2$  and RQ during (abstr) [Huang & others], A364
- halothane, inhibition of cerebellar afferent pathways (abstr) [Triner & others], A285
- halothane, inhibition of GABA metabolism in rat brain slices by [Cheng & Brunner], 26
- halothane, in inhibition of synaptosomal GABA disposal [Cheng & Brunner], 34
- halothane, intrarenal distribution of blood flow with (abstr) [Bastron & Enser], A50
- halothane, is not teratogenic: nitrous oxide is teratogenic (abstr) [Lane & others], A252
- halothane, and isoflurane, attenuation of allergic bronchoconstriction by (abstr) [Hirschman & others], A386
- halothane, and isoflurane, effect of, on myocardial cGMP (abstr) [Volliemmoz & others], A295
- halothane, lack of mutagenic effects of, in mammals *in vivo* [Basler & Röhrborn], 143
- halothane, liver toxicity associated with, effect of fasting on (abstr) [Van Dyke], A181
- halothane: local and central effect on carotid sinus reflex (abstr) [Koushanpour & others], A55
- halothane, and mechanical ventilation, canine  $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$  distribution responses to [Dueck & others], 127
- halothane, mechanism of action of, on airways (abstr) [Hirschman & others], A387
- halothane, metabolism and cytochrome P-450 destruction (abstr) [Krieter & Van Dyke], A183
- halothane, negative inotropic effect of, in rabbit papillary muscle (abstr) [Komai & Rusy], A276
- halothane, and nitrous oxide induced increases in plasma catecholamines, thiopental blocks (abstr) [Joyce & others], A272

- halothane, or enflurane, oxygen uptake by heart cells after (abstr) [Mileich & others], A1
- halothane, plasma catecholamine response to, in hypertensive rats (abstr) [Althaus & Miller], A66
- halothane, and plasma vasopressin (VP) concentration in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats (abstr) [Wu & Zbuzek], A191
- halothane, plus  $N_2O:O_2$  increases sperm abnormalities in mice (abstr) [Land & Owen], A196
- halothane, recovery from, in obese patients (correspondence) [Ladegaard-Pedersen], 716
- halothane, reductive metabolism and hepatotoxicity of, genetic differences in, in three rat strains [Gourlay & others], 96
- halothane, renal function changes induced by, perfusion pressure, alpha adrenergic receptors, and renin-angiotensin system mediate (abstr) [Bastron & Enser], A273
- halothane, requirement during pregnancy and lactation in rats (laboratory report) [Strout & Nahrwold], 322
- halothane, respiratory tract infections and, in mice (abstr) [Knight & others], A383
- halothane, responses of cardiac Purkinje fibers to (abstr) [Pruett & others], A65
- halothane, reversibly inhibits human neutrophil bacterial killing [Welch], 650
- halothane, SA node responses to, role of calcium in (abstr) [Kampine & others], A58
- halothane, serum bromide following, in infants and young children (abstr) [Resurreccion & others], A327
- halothane, in study of analeptic action of naloxone as related to opiate receptors (abstr) [Kraynack & others], A287
- halothane, in study of hemodynamic response to endotracheal intubation (abstr) [Bedford & Marshall], A270
- halothane, in study of response of radioimmunoactive endorphins in rat brain and pituitary to nociceptive stimulation and anesthesia (abstr) [Liu & others], A246
- halothane, treatment of stress-induced increases in pulmonary capillary wedge pressure using (clinical report) [Roizen & others], 446
- halothane, vaporizers specific for, potential hazard in using for isoflurane and vice versa (abstr) [Shih & Wu], A115
- halothane, verapamil during, in dog, epinephrine-induced arrhythmias and cardiovascular function after [Kapur & Flacke], 218
- isoflurane (review) [Eger], 559
- isoflurane, cardiac performance during anesthesia with, in man (abstr) [Shimosato & others], A67
- isoflurane, does not inhibit neutrophils, enflurane does (abstr) [Welch & Zaccari], A293
- isoflurane, effects of, on ornithine decarboxylase levels in liver toxicity (abstr) [Van Dyke & others], A180
- isoflurane, and enflurane, adsorption by soda lime (abstr) [Grodin & others], A124
- isoflurane, and halothane, attenuation of allergic bronchoconstriction by (abstr) [Hirschman & others], A386
- isoflurane, and halothane, effect of, on myocardial cGMP (abstr) [Vulliamoz & others], A295
- isoflurane, liver toxicity associated with, effect of fasting on (abstr) [Van Dyke], A181
- isoflurane, mechanism of action of, on airways (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A387
- isoflurane, myocardial functional and metabolic effects of, and those of halothane and enflurane, compared [Merin], 398
- isoflurane, potential hazard of using halothane-specific vaporizers for, and vice versa (abstr) [Shih & Wu], A115
- isoflurane, sympathoadrenal responses in man compared to enflurane and halothane (abstr) [Glisson & Balasaraswathi], A296
- methoxyflurane, intrarenal distribution of blood flow with (abstr) [Bastron & Enser], A50
- Angiotension, see under Polypeptides
- Antacids, see under Gastrointestinal tract; Vomiting
- Antagonists, narcotic, cyclazocine, effects of, on body temperature: heterogeneity of receptor mechanisms (abstr) [Roson & others], A245
- naloxone, analeptic action of, unrelated to opiate receptors (abstr) [Kraynack & others], A287
- naloxone, doxapram, or physostigmine, electroencephalographic evidence of arousal in dogs from halothane after [Roy & Stullken], 392
- naloxone, in study of possible mechanisms of phencyclidine alteration of MAC (abstr) [Raja & others], A223
- naltrexone, in study of analeptic action of naloxone and opiate receptors (abstr) [Kraynack & others], A287
- neuromuscular relaxants, 4-aminopyridine, reversal of ketamine anesthesia and morphine analgesia (abstr) [Tung & others], A240
- edrophonium, antagonism of NM effect of ORG-NC45 by (abstr) [Foldes & others], A201
- edrophonium, atropine requirement for (abstr) [Morris & others], A206
- edrophonium, in study of succinylcholine neuromuscular blockade in subjects homozygous for atypical plasma cholinesterase [Viby-Mogensen], 429
- edrophonium, is duration of antagonism with equal to that of neostigmine or pyridostigmine? (abstr) [Cronnelly & others], A199
- neostigmine, or pyridostigmine, is duration of edrophonium antagonism equal to that of? (abstr) [Cronnelly & others], A199
- neostigmine, and reversal of pancuronium in renal failure (abstr) [Bevan & others], A212
- neostigmine, in study of clinical pharmacology of ORG NC45 (Norcuron®) [Fahey & others], 6
- neostigmine, in study of neuromuscular sensitivity of neonatal puppies (abstr) [Lee & others], A279
- neostigmine, in study of succinylcholine neuromuscular blockade in subjects homozygous for atypical plasma cholinesterase [Viby-Mogensen], 429
- physostigmine, does not reverse lorazepam effects (abstr) [Pandit & others], A281
- physostigmine, doxapram, or naloxone, electroencephalographic evidence of arousal in dogs from halothane after [Roy & Stullken], 392
- physostigmine, interaction of ketamine and, on CNS regional glucose use (abstr) [Oguchi & others], A282
- physostigmine, morphine and respiratory depression (abstr) [Smith & others], A374
- physostigmine, respiratory effects, antagonist or not? (abstr) [Bourke & others], A373
- pyridostigmine, or neostigmine, is duration of edrophonium antagonism equal to that of? (abstr) [Cronnelly & others], A199
- Antibiotics, and neuromuscular function (reviews) [Sokoll & Gergis], 148
- Anticoagulants, see under Blood
- Anticonvulsants, benzodiazepines, diazepam, in treatment of bupivacaine-induced convulsions (abstr) [deJong & others], A158
- lorazepam, in treatment of bupivacaine-induced convulsions (abstr) [deJong & others], A158
- midazolam, in treatment of bupivacaine-induced convulsions (abstr) [deJong & others], A158
- phenytoin, and synaptosomal GABA disposal [Cheng & Brunner], 34
- Antidiuretic hormone, see under Hormones

- Antiemetics, see under Premedication; Vomiting  
Antihistamines, see under Histamine, antagonists  
Apnea, see under Complications; Ventilation  
ARAKAWA, K., A102, A282  
ARCHER, D., A212  
ARENS, J. F., 676  
ARISMENDY, J., A7, A352  
ARMSTRONG, A. A., A344  
ARNOLD, W. P., 277, A185  
ARORA, N. S., A218  
Arrhythmia, see under Heart  
ARTAL, R., A301  
Artery(ies), carotid, inadvertent cannulation of, another sign of (correspondence) [Dalal & Patel], 487  
iliac, and cardiac output, morphine effects on, in conscious dogs [Priano & Vatner], 236  
mesenteric, and cardiac output, morphine effects on, in conscious dogs [Priano & Vatner], 236  
pulmonary, hemorrhage, from pulmonary artery catheterization treated with endobronchial intubation (clinical report) [Stein & Lisbon], 694  
radial, cannulation of, effect of method of, on postcannulation blood flow and thrombus formation (clinical report) [Jones & others], 76  
catheter replacement (correspondence) [Brown], 333  
renal, and cardiac output, morphine effects on, in conscious dogs [Priano & Vatner], 236  
ARTHUR, G. R., A316  
ASHCRAFT, K. E., 457  
ASHTON, J. P. A., A78, A79, A81  
ASKANAZI, J., 583, A95, A106, A107, A371  
ASKILL, S., A365  
Aspiration, see under Complications; Lung(s)  
Asthma, see under Complications; Lung(s)  
ASTRUP, J., 256, 263  
Ataractics, butyrphenones, droperidol, in antiemetic premedication in outpatient anesthesia (abstr) [Chen & Watkins], A280  
droperidol, interaction of ketamine and, on CNS regional glucose use (abstr) [Oguchi & others], A282  
diazepam, in comparison of several common premedications (abstr) [Reynolds & others], A277  
interaction of ketamine and, on CNS regional glucose use (abstr) [Oguchi & others], A282  
kinetics and mental effects, ethnic influence on (abstr) [Ghoneim & others], A226  
physostigmine alone and after, respiratory effects, antagonist or not? (abstr) [Bourke & others], A373  
hydroxyzine, in antiemetic premedication in outpatient anesthesia (abstr) [Chen & Watkins], A280  
in comparison of several common premedications (abstr) [Reynolds & others], A277  
lorazepam, in comparison of several common premedications (abstr) [Reynolds & others], A277  
physostigmine, does not reverse effects of (abstr) [Pandit & others], A281  
midazolam, sedation and respiratory mechanics in man (abstr) [Southorn & others], A367  
phenothiazines, promethazine, in antiemetic premedication in outpatient anesthesia (abstr) [Chen & Watkins], A280  
ATLEE, J. L., III, A53  
Atracurium, see under Neuromuscular relaxants  
Atria, see under Heart  
Atrioventricular conduction, see under Heart  
Atrioventricular node, see under Heart  
Atropine, see under Parasympathetic nervous system; Premedication  
AUGERI, J. M., A65  
Autotransfusion, see under Transfusion  
AV block, see under Heart  
AV conduction, see under Heart  
AVERY, P., A64, A164  
AVRAM, M. J., A278  
Axillary block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional  
AZAR, I., 189  
BABA, S., A173  
BABINSKI, M., A71, A370  
BACKOFEN, J. E., A100  
Bacteria, killing, human neutrophil, halothane reversibly inhibits [Welch], 650  
BADEN, J. M., 193, A187, A188  
BADOLA, R. P., A201, A203  
BAELE, P. L., A113  
BAHAR, M., 334  
BAIHLY, C. D., A180  
Bain circuit, see under Equipment, circuits  
BALASARASWATHI, K., 704, A296  
BALFOUR, R. I., 476  
BALKON, J., A321  
BARAKA, A., 78  
BARASH, P., A6, A37, A82, A337  
BARBERII, J. K., A119  
Barbiturates, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Hypnotics  
BAR-JOSEPH, G., A224  
BARMADA, M. A., A153  
BARNARD, J. L., A344  
Baroreflexes, see under Blood pressure; Sympathetic nervous system  
BARRERA, G. M., A331  
BARSA, J., A143, A161  
BARTHWELL, D. A., 469  
BARTKOWSKI, R. R., A204, A217  
BASCH, S., 392  
BASKOFF, J., 423, A194  
BASLER, A., 143  
BASTA, S. J., A197, A198, A207  
BASTRON, R. D., A50, A273, A274  
BATRA, M. S., 689, A150, A161  
BAUMAN, D. I., A133  
BEATTIE, C., A2  
BEAVEN, M. A., 3  
BECKER, M. J., A335  
BECKMAN, J. J., 269  
BEDFORD, R. F., 89, 277, 578, A185, A236, A270  
BEDOWS, E., A284, A351, A383  
BEHNIA, R., A55, A237  
BELANI, K. G., A257  
BELL, J. U., A314  
BELL, R., A268  
BENNETT, E., A71  
BENTLEY, J. B., A177, A179, A195, A213, A251, A256  
BENUMOF, J. L., 226, 376, 381, A376, A377, A378, A379, A380  
Benzodiazepines, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Anticonvulsants; Hypnotics  
BENZON, H. T., 469  
BERGER, H., A6  
BERGER, J. J., A56  
BERMAN, M. C., A182  
BERNSTEIN, K., A295  
BERNTMAN, L., 495  
BERRY, A. J., 655  
Beta-adrenergic blockade, see under Sympathetic nervous system

- BETTS, E. K., 713, A326, A328  
 BEVAN, D. R., A212  
 BIEBUYCK, J. F., A258  
 Biotransformation (drug), cytochrome P-450, destruction, halothane metabolism and (abstr) [Krieter & Van Dyke], A183  
 enzyme induction, and halothane hepatitis mystery (editorial views) [Brown], 93  
 and reductive metabolism and hepatotoxicity of halothane, genetic differences in, in three rat strains [Gourlay & others], 96  
 fentanyl, metabolism in rats and man (abstr) [Goromaru & others], A173  
 tissue redistribution of, and termination of its effects in rats [Hug & Murphy], 369  
 fluorometabolites, and halothane hepatitis mystery (editorial views) [Brown], 93  
 and reductive metabolism and hepatotoxicity of halothane, genetic differences in, in three rat strains [Gourlay & others], 96  
 genetic factors, in reductive metabolism and hepatotoxicity of halothane in three rat strains [Gourlay & others], 96  
 halothane, altered metabolism: obese vs. nonobese subjects (abstr) [Bentley & others], A179  
 free radical formation by UV irradiation (abstr) [Bösterling & others], A186  
 metabolism and cytochrome P-450 destruction (abstr) [Krieter & Van Dyke], A183  
 serum bromide levels following, in infants and young children (abstr) [Resurreccion & others], A327  
 microsomal metabolism, hepatic calcium, halothane inactivates (abstr) [Zucker & others], A182  
 of morphine and fentanyl in anhepatic dogs (abstr) [Hug & others], A261  
 thiopental, metabolism and termination of effect of (abstr) [Burch & Stanski], A175  
 BIRCHER, N. G., A103, A104  
 BISHOP, M. J., 697, A104, A359, A381  
 BJORKAKER, D. G., A25  
 BLACKBURN, C. L., A174  
 BLAKE, B. C., 326  
 BLAKE, G. J., A390  
 BLANCATO, L. S., A307  
 BLANCHET, F., A19  
 BLANK, W. F., A90  
 BLEYAERT, A., A91, A99  
 BLITT, C. D., 683  
 Blood, albumin, midazolam induction time: association with (abstr) [Reves & others], A259  
 anemia, and human bone marrow biochemical function, after nitrous oxide anesthesia [O'Sullivan & others], 645  
 anticoagulants, coumarin, and increased heparin requirement with hyper eosinophilic syndrome (clinical report) [Hanowell & others], 450  
 heparin, for anticoagulation following placement of epidural and subarachnoid catheters: evaluation of neurologic sequelae [Rao & El-Etr], 618  
 heparin, increased requirement for, with hyper eosinophilic syndrome (clinical report) [Hanowell & others], 450  
 coagulation, and bleeding time, following nitroglycerin (abstr) [Lichtenthal & others], A17  
 heparin, hemodynamics and platelet release with (abstr) [Bjorkaker & Ketcham], A25  
 heparin, requirements, and autotransfusion during open heart surgery (abstr) [Mummaneni & others], A28  
 and increased heparin requirement with hyper eosinophilic syndrome (clinical report) [Hanowell & others], 450  
 platelets, release, hemodynamics and, with heparin (abstr) [Bjorkaker & Ketcham], A25  
 protamine, anaphylactic reaction to, in patient allergic to fish (clinical report) [Knape & others], 324  
 protamine, effects of, on myocardial oxygen supply and demand following cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Sethna & others], A24  
 thrombelastography for monitoring of, in obstetrics (abstr) [Kang & Abouleish], A304  
 erythrocyte(s), changes, during cardiac surgery (abstr) [Pearl & others], A73  
 hematopoiesis, megaloblastic, human bone marrow biochemical function and, after nitrous oxide anesthesia [O'Sullivan & others], 645  
 hemodilution, calculation of, in study of bypass blood flow during carotid endarterectomy [Fan & others], 305  
 with hydroxyethyl starch (Volex), cerebral cortical oxygenation and perfusion during (abstr) [Shinozuka & others], A91  
 hemoglobin, weight, and hematocrit, influence of, on enflurane blood-gas solubility (abstr) [Borel & others], A195  
 hyper eosinophilic syndrome, increased heparin requirement with (clinical report) [Hanowell & others], 450  
 leukocyte(s), changes, during cardiac surgery (abstr) [Pearl & others], A73  
 granular, transfusion of, through microaggregate filters (abstr) [Snyder & others], A87  
 neutrophils, inhibition of, by enflurane, but not be isoflurane (abstr) [Welch & Zaccari], A293  
 loss, influence of ketamine anesthesia on cardiac output and tissue perfusion in rats subjected to [Idvall], 297  
 in multiple therapies in pressure-induced focal ischemia (abstr) [Albin & others], A268  
 neutrophils, human, bacterial killing by, halothane reversibly inhibits [Welch], 650  
 osmolality, and visual changes and its relation to serum glycine during transurethral resection of prostate (abstr) [Ovassapian & others], A108  
 plasma protein, calculation of, in study of bypass blood flow during carotid endarterectomy [Fan & others], 305  
 plasmapheresis, acute hypoproteinemia induced by, effect of, on organ water distribution (abstr) [Geer & others], A109  
 platelets, aggregation, and bleeding time, following nitroglycerin (abstr) [Lichtenthal & others], A17  
 aggregation, in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia [Rosenberg & others], 621  
 release of serotonin, in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia [Rosenberg & others], 621  
 protein, thiopental binding (abstr) [Burch & Stanski], A253  
 sodium, and visual changes and its relation to serum glycine during transurethral resection of prostate (abstr) [Ovassapian & others], A108  
 viscosity, calculation of, in study of bypass blood flow during carotid endarterectomy [Fan & others], 305  
 volume, expansion, and effect of positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation (PEEP) on cerebral blood flow and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in goats [Doblar & others], 244  
 measurements, in study of fluid resuscitation and lung water accumulation (abstr) [Merrill & others], A78  
 Blood pressure, baroreflex(es), carotid sinus, local and central effect of halothane on (abstr) [Koushanpour & others], A55  
 during halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Price & Davidson], A49  
 cerebral autoregulation, in newborn dogs (abstr) [Shapiro & others], A225



- drug effect(s), and prevention of rigidity during fentanyl-oxygen induction of anesthesia (clinical report) [Hill & others], 452  
of *d*-tubocurarine in humans, role of histamine in [Moss & others], 19
- during thiopental treatment after global brain ischemia in monkeys (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A97
- hypertension, after sternotomy, high-dose fentanyl and (clinical report) [Edde], 444  
lidocaine before endotracheal intubation influencing, route of administration and (clinical report) [Hamill & others], 578  
sodium nitroprusside for, in gravid ewes (abstr) [Ellis & others], A302
- hypotension, assessment of, during ketamine anesthesia in rats subjected to hemorrhage [Idvall], 297  
following acute intracranial decompression (abstr) [Zurawski & others], A229  
nitroprusside-induced, propranolol pretreatment and catecholamines during (abstr) [Khambatta & others], A8  
prevention of, with hydration (abstr) [Gibbs & others], A308  
measurement, radial artery catheter replacement for (correspondence) [Brown], 333  
monitoring, automatic noninvasive, hazard of (correspondence) [Betts], 713  
peripheral vascular resistance, effect of sodium nitroprusside on, in canine oleic acid pulmonary edema [Prewitt & Wood], 537  
pulmonary, in pulmonary hypertension, during treatment with nitroglycerin *vs.* with nitroprusside (abstr) [Rosenthal & others], A79  
pulmonary vascular resistance, in lamb with left to right shunt, effect of ketamine on (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A15  
stump pressure, and bypass blood flow during carotid endarterectomy [Fan & others], 305  
systemic vascular resistance, in lamb with left to right shunt, effect of ketamine on (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A15  
vascular resistance, during high dose thiopental (abstr) [Liao & others], A257  
enflurane reduces, more effectively than halothane, during cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Doherty & others], A40  
in pulmonary hypertension, during treatment with nitroglycerin *vs.* with nitroprusside (abstr) [Rosenthal & others], A79  
study of, in response to ORG-NC45 (Norcuron®) in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Morris & others], A205  
systemic, correlates with pulse wave velocity (abstr) [Greene & Gerson], A111
- BLUHM, R., A286  
BOGARD, T. D., A300  
BOLAN, J., A320  
BOLLES, R. E., 76, 452  
BONIN, J. D., A158  
Book reviews, COUSINS, M. J., and BRIDENBAUGH, P. O., *Neural Blockade in Clinical Anesthesia and Management of Pain*, 490  
EGER, E. I., II, *Isoflurane (Forane®)*, 610  
TARROW, A. B., and ERICKSON, J. C., III, *Basic and Clinical Sciences in Anesthesiology*, 194
- BOREL, C. O., A94  
BOREL, J. D., A177, A195, A213, A251, A256, A291  
BORISON, R. L., A228, A286  
BORLAND, L. M., 577  
BOSCOE, M. J., A42, A47, A48  
BOSNJAK, Z. J., A58, A275  
BOSTERLING, B., A186  
BOSTON, J. R., A127  
BOSTROS, S., A20, A61, A62
- BOUCHAL, R. L., A243  
BOURKE, D. L., A373  
BOVILL, J. G., 203, 324, A174, A254  
BOWE, E. A., 477, A74, A348, A349  
Brachial plexus block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional  
BRADFORD, M. W., A184  
Brain, autoregulation, effects of fentanyl on (abstr) [McPherson & Traystman], A98  
blood flow, adequacy of, bypass shunt to ensure, during carotid endarterectomy [Fan & others], 305  
in aged hypertensive rats during hypotension (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A12  
canine, during 24 hours deep pentobarbital anesthesia [Gronert & others], 110  
carotid, effects of PEEP on, during closed chest CPR in dogs (abstr) [Ido & others], A102  
and cerebral cortical oxygenation during progressive hydroxyethyl starch (Volex) hemodilution (abstr) [Shinozuka & others], A91  
and cerebrospinal fluid pressure, effect of positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation (PEEP) on, in goats [Doblar & others], 244  
during carotid occlusion, failure of nasal plethysmography to estimate (clinical report) [Cucchiara & Messick], 585  
during increased intracranial pressure in infant lambs (abstr) [Backofen & others], A100  
dynamics of, in response to oxygen (abstr) [Shinozuka & Nemoto], A235  
effects of counterpressure on, during shock (abstr) [Massion & others], A90  
effects of midazolam on, in human volunteers (abstr) [Forster & others], A263  
and glucose consumption in dog, inhibition of, by hypothermia, pentobarbital, and lidocaine [Astrup & others], 263  
in hypocapnia following cardiac arrest (abstr) [Todd & others], A264  
local, autoregulation of, in newborn dogs (abstr) [Shapiro & others], A225  
in "new" CPR (abstr) [Bircher & Safar], A103  
in open chest CPR and in standard or "new" external CPR, cerebral oxygenation and (abstr) [Bircher & Safar], A104  
and oxygen consumption, after fentanyl (abstr) [Carlsson & others], A193  
and possible mechanisms of cerebrovascular dilation by anesthetics in rats (laboratory report) [MacMurdo & others], 435  
in response to oxygen during barbiturate anesthesia (abstr) [Shinozuka & Nemoto], A92  
with high frequency ventilation (abstr) [Gioia & others], A357  
cerebellum, afferent pathways, anesthetic inhibition (abstr) [Triner & others], A285  
cerebrospinal fluid,  $\beta$ -endorphin in, in pregnant women at term (abstr) [Budiamal & others], A322  
convulsions, as manifestation of lidocaine toxicity in adult, newborn, and fetal sheep [Morishima & others], 57  
blood levels of bupivacaine resulting in (correspondence) [Fitzgibbons & others], 476  
cyclic-AMP levels, and possible mechanisms of cerebrovascular dilation by anesthetics in rats (laboratory report) [MacMurdo & others], 435  
drug effects, of spinal opiates (correspondence) [Bahar & others], 334  
electroencephalography, as evidence of arousal in dogs from halothane after doxapram, physostigmine, or naloxone [Roy & Stullken], 392  
in assessment of canine cerebral metabolic tolerance during 24 hours deep pentobarbital anesthesia [Gronert & others], 110

- in assessment of cerebral effect of open chest CPR and standard or "new" external CPR (abstr) [Bircher & Safar], A104
- in assessment of cerebral effects of "new" CPR (abstr) [Bircher & Safar], A103
- in assessment of inhibition of cerebral oxygen and glucose consumption in dog by hypothermia, pentobarbital, and lidocaine [Astrup & others], 263
- during controlled ventilation after global brain ischemia in monkeys (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A99
- during thiopental treatment after global brain ischemia in monkeys (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A97
- effects of high-dose fentanyl anesthesia on [Sebel & others], 203
- and hemiparesis following carotid endarterectomy (clinical report) [Grundy & others], 462
- prolonged suppression with, in hypothermia plus thiopental [Quasha & others], 636
- endorphins, radioimmunoreactive, response of, in rats brain and pituitary to nociceptive stimulation and anesthesia (abstr) [Liu & others], A246
- evoked responses, during trimetaphan hypotension (abstr) [Bunegin & others], A232
- gamma-aminobutyric acid, inhibition of metabolism of, in rat brain slices by halothane [Cheng & Brunner], 26
- inhibition of metabolism of, in rat brain synaptosomes by midazolam (RO-21-3981) [Cheng & Brunner], 41
- synaptosomal disposal of, effects of anesthetic agents on [Cheng & Brunner], 34
- hematoma, following post-lumbar puncture headache (clinical report) [Mantia], 680
- hemorrhage, following post-lumbar puncture headache (clinical report) [Mantia], 680
- histamine, endogenous system for mediating pain? (abstr) [Diamond & others], A286
- infarction, and hemiparesis following carotid endarterectomy: comparison of monitoring methods (clinical report) [Grundy & others], 462
- intracranial pressure, acute decompression of, hypotension following (abstr) [Zurawski & others], A229
- and cerebral blood flow, effect of positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation (PEEP) on, in goats [Doblar & others], 244
- dynamics of, in response to oxygen (abstr) [Shinozuka & Nemoto], A235
- effects of laryngotracheal lidocaine administration on (clinical report) [Hamill & others], 578
- effects of phentolamine on (abstr) [Giffin & others], A234
- following posterior fossa craniotomy, pneumocephalus after (abstr) [Pandit & others], A233
- in hypocapnia following cardiac arrest (abstr) [Todd & others], A264
- increased, effect of, in infants lambs (abstr) [Backofen & others], A100
- ischemia, brain monitoring in assessment of, during carotid endarterectomy (abstr) [Grundy & others], A129
- computerized EEG monitoring during cerebro-vascular surgery for assessment of (abstr) [Rampil & others], A126
- focal, pressure-induced, multiple therapies in (abstr) [Albin & others], A268
- global, alterations in norepinephrine-inducible cyclic-AMP accumulation in rat cerebral cortex after various durations of (abstr) [Hentleff & others], A239
- global, barbiturate attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during (abstr) [Shiu & Nemoto], A266
- global, barbiturate dose-related attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during (abstr) [Shiu & Nemoto], A269
- global, in monkeys, controlled ventilation after (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A99
- global, in monkeys, thiopental treatment after (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A97
- increase in extracellular potassium during: effects of hypothermia, lidocaine, and thiopental [Astrup & others], 256
- metabolism, canine, during 24 hours deep pentobarbital anesthesia [Gronert & others], 110
- and cerebral protective effect of low-grade hypothermia [Berntman & others], 495
- and cerebral protective effect of low-grade hypothermia (editorial views) [Cohen], 492
- during stimulation in anesthetized rats (abstr) [Crosby & others], A389
- glucose, during Althesin anesthesia (abstr) [Hawkins & others], A258
- glucose, interaction of ketamine and psychoactive drugs influencing (abstr) [Oguchi & others], A282
- and glucose consumption in dog, inhibition of, by hypothermia, pentobarbital, and lidocaine [Astrup & others], 263
- neurotransmitters, inhibition of, in rat brain slices by halothane [Cheng & Brunner], 26
- and membrane receptor function in anesthesia (medical intelligence) [Maze], 160
- oxygen consumption, and blood flow, after fentanyl (abstr) [Carlsson & others], A193
- canine, during 24 hours deep pentobarbital anesthesia [Gronert & others], 110
- effects of fentanyl on (abstr) [McPherson & Traystman], A98
- and glucose consumption in dog, inhibition of, by hypothermia, pentobarbital, and lidocaine [Astrup & others], 263
- oxygenation, cortical, and perfusion, during progressive hydroxyethyl starch (Volex) hemodilution (abstr) [Shinozuka & others], A91
- during carotid occlusion, failure of nasal plethysmography to estimate (clinical report) [Cucchiara & Messick], 585
- during circulatory arrest, increase in extracellular potassium in, effects of hypothermia, lidocaine, and thiopental [Astrup & others], 256
- during increased intracranial pressure in infant lambs (abstr) [Backofen & others], A100
- dynamics of cerebrovascular responses in (abstr) [Shinozuka & Nemoto], A235
- in "new" CPR (abstr) [Bircher & Safar], A103
- in open chest CPR and in standard or "new" external CPR, cerebral oxygenation and (abstr) [Bircher & Safar], A104
- surface oxygen tension ( $\text{csPO}_2$ ), measurements of (abstr) [Bar-Joseph & others], A224
- pentobarbital therapy, infusions in, compatibility and stability of (correspondence) [Walker & Iazzetta], 487
- protection, during circulatory arrest, effects of hypothermia, lidocaine, and thiopental on [Astrup & others], 256
- during inhibition of cerebral oxygen and glucose consumption in dog by hypothermia, pentobarbital, and lidocaine [Astrup & others], 263
- by low-grade hypothermia [Berntman & others], 495
- by low-grade hypothermia (editorial views) [Cohen], 492
- in hypothermia plus thiopental [Quasha & others], 636
- respiratory center, dissimilar effects of cyclopropane, halothane and ketamine on (abstr) [Roizen & others], A288
- synapses, GABA accumulation in, and inhibition of metabolism of, in rat brain slices by halothane [Cheng & Brunner], 26
- GABA disposal in, effects of anesthetic agents on [Cheng & Brunner], 34

- in rat, inhibition of GABA metabolism in, by midazolam (RO-21-3981) [Cheng & Brunner], 41
- vasomotor center, dissimilar effects of cyclopropane, halothane and ketamine on (abstr) [Roizen & others], A288
- BRANDOM, B. W., A240
- BRECHNER, T., 581
- BREED, A. L., A231
- Bretylium, see under Heart, arrhythmias
- BRIDENBAUGH, P. O., A142
- BRITT, A. L., A312
- BROCK-UTNE, J. G., 334
- BRODSKY, J., 527
- BROE, P. J., A77
- BROMAGE, P. R., A149, A372
- BRON, K., A99
- Bronchopleural fistula, see under Lung(s)
- Bronchoscopes, see under Equipment; Equipment, airway
- Bronchoscopy, see under Anesthetic techniques; Surgery
- BROTHERTON, W. P., 273, A215
- BROUILLARD, R. G., A318
- BROWN, A. C. D., 641, A16
- BROWN, B. R., JR., 93, A251, A256
- BROWN, C. Q., 333, 485, 712
- BROWN, J., 104
- BROWN, M., 586
- BROWNING, D. H., A131
- BRUCE, S. L., 57
- BRUGGEMAN, G. E., 326
- BRUMMETT, C., A101
- BRUNNER, E. A., 26, 34, 41, A55, A108, A237, A343
- BRYAN, A. C., A353
- BRZUSTOWICZ, R. M., A328
- BUCKLEY, J. J., A148, A257
- BUCKLEY, M. J., A23
- BUDIAMAL, L. R., A322
- BUFFINGTON, C., 466
- BUKOWSKI, E. M., A372
- BUNEGIN, L., 343, A105, A232, A268, A370
- BUNNEY, W. E., A244
- Bupivacaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- Buprenorphine, see under Analgesics, narcotic
- BURCH, P. G., 472, A175, A176, A253
- BURKETT, L., 180
- BURNEY, R., A145
- BURNS, B., A77
- Burns see under Complications; Electrical systems
- BUSARD, T. R., 608
- BUSCH, M. T., A383
- BUSSELL, J., A24, A43, A46
- Butorphanol, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Anesthetics, intravenous
- BUTTNER, E. E., A21, A26, A44
- BWA444U, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- BYRICK, R. J., 85
- BYRON, M., A355
- CAFFO, A. L., 478
- CAHALAN, M., A205
- CAIRNS, A. M., A161, A168, A169
- Calcium, see under Ions
- CALDWELL, C., 86
- CALKINS, D. F., 172, A161
- CALKINS, J. M., A69, A110, A116, A119, A120, A178, A366
- CAMERON, C. B., A325
- CAMERON, J. L., A77
- CAMPBELL, I. T., 46
- CAMPORISI, E. M., A149, A369, A372
- CANADA, E. D., 712
- CANALIS, R. F., 78
- Cannulation, see under Anatomy, specific vessels; Arteries; Monitoring; Veins
- CAPAN, L., A363
- Captopril, see under Polypeptides
- Carbamylcholine, see under Parasympathetic nervous system
- Carbon dioxide, absorption, and costs of delivery of anesthetic gases in closed-circle anesthesia system, re-examined (correspondence) [Patel & Milliken], 706
- and costs of delivery of anesthetic gases in closed-circle anesthesia system, re-examined (correspondence) [Spain], 707
- and costs of delivery of anesthetic gases in closed-circle anesthesia system, re-examined (correspondence) [Virtue & Aldrete], 707
- and enflurane and isoflurane adsorption by soda lime (abstr) [Grodin & others], A124
- consumption, on-line  $\dot{V}O_2$  and  $\dot{V}CO_2$  with compensation for both lag and delay in response (abstr) [Yoshiya & others], A361
- end tidal, arterial, gradients with different ventilatory modes (abstr) [Capan & others], A363
- maternal values of, during general anesthesia (abstr) [Wheeler & others], A300
- hypercarbia, and changes in  $P_{aCO_2}$  and  $P_{aO_2}$  in cat, modification of laryngospasm in response to [Nishino & others], 286
- hypocarbia, cerebrovascular effects of, following cardiac arrest (abstr) [Todd & others], A264
- and changes in  $P_{aCO_2}$  and  $P_{aO_2}$  in cat, modification of laryngospasm in response to [Nishino & others], 286
- measurement, expiratory, potential value of, in patients considered to be susceptible to malignant hyperthermia (correspondence) [Triner & Sherman], 482
- in temperature correction of arterial blood-gas parameters, methodology compared (medical intelligence) [Andritsch & others], 311
- production,  $\dot{V}O_2$  and RQ during inhalation anesthesia in man (abstr) [Huang & others], A364
- rebreathing, breath by breath analysis of, in awake children (abstr) [Goldman & others], A331
- and Rees circuit outflow, capnography of (abstr) [Ramanathan & others], A332
- transcutaneous monitoring, on adult ICU and intraoperative patients with and without low flow shock (abstr) [Tremper & others], A136
- ventilatory response, effect of epidural morphine following epidural local anesthesia on [Doblar & others], 423
- Cardiac output, see under Heart; Measurement techniques
- Cardiac surgery, see under Surgery
- Cardioplegia, see under Surgery, cardiac
- Cardiopulmonary bypass, see under Surgery, cardiac
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, see under Heart
- Carotid endarterectomy, see under Surgery
- CARLSON, G., A162
- CARLSON, G. L., 683, A291
- CARLSON, J., A120
- CARLSSON, C., A193
- CARPENTIER, Y. A., A106
- CARTER, J. G., 542, A67
- CASTHELY, P., A29, A327
- CASTRO, J. L., A307
- Catecholamines, see under Brain, neurotransmitters; Sympathetic nervous system
- Catheters, see under Equipment

- CATTRAN, C., A353
- Caudal anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural
- CAZALDA, J. B., A222
- Cerebrospinal fluid, density, recurring error concerning, time to correct (correspondence) [Davis], 715
- opiates injected into, central action of (correspondence) [Bahar & others], 334
- osmolality, and absorption kinetics of hypoosmotic lidocaine solutions (abstr) [Denson & others], A142
- pressure, and cerebral blood flow, effect of positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation (PEEP) on, in goats [Doblar & others], 244
- Cesarean section, see under Anesthesia, obstetric; Pregnancy; Surgery
- cGMP, see under Metabolism
- CHADWICK, H. S., A265
- CHALON, J., A7, A170, A227, A332, A352, A363
- CHAMBERLAIN, D. P., A157
- CHAN, S. C., A385
- CHANG, G.-L., A292
- CHAPIN, J. W., A292
- CHAUDHRY, I., A220
- CHEN, C. T., A305
- CHEN, L. H., A280
- CHEN, R. Y. Z., 305
- CHEN, S., A160
- CHENEY, F. W., JR., 114, A75, A359, A381
- CHENG, S.-C., 26, 34, 41
- CHERVENAK, F. A., A307
- Chest wall, see under Ventilation, rib cage
- CHIANG, C.-K., A226
- CHIEN, S., 305
- CHILDRES, W. F., 595
- Chloroform, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Chloroprocaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- CHODOFF, P., A94
- Cholinesterase, see under Enzymes
- CHRÆMMER-JØRGENSEN, B., 458
- CHRISTIAN, C. M., II, 335, A32, A39
- Chromatography, see under Measurement techniques
- Cimetidine, see under Gastrointestinal tract; Histamine, antagonists
- Circuits, anesthetic, see under Equipment
- CLARK, C. C. P., A20
- CLARK, D. L., A20, A61, A62
- CLARK, P., 83
- CLARKE, W., A38
- CLERGUE, F., A362
- Coagulation, see under Blood
- COALDRAKE, L. A., A320
- COCHIN, J., A245
- COGGINS, C. H., A47
- COHEN, C., 603
- COHEN, E. N., 527
- COHEN, M., A244
- COHEN, P. J., 492, A233, A252
- COHEN, S. E., A303
- COHN, M., A294
- COHN, M. L., A294
- COLLEY, P. S., 114
- COLOHAN, A. R., 578
- Complications, accidents, drug packaging invites confusion (correspondence) [Freund & Ward], 87
- air embolism, atrial pressures and, in seated position (abstr) [Perkins-Pearson & others], A236
- doppler-detected, incidence of, during epidural catheter insertion (abstr) [Naulty & others], A299
- positioning right atrial catheter for treatment, model for reappraisal [Bunegin & others], 343
- venous, relation of right and left atrial pressure during (abstr) [Mehta & Sokoll], A238
- airway obstruction, emergency transtracheal ventilation in (correspondence) [deLisser & others], 606
- anaphylactoid reaction, to anesthetic drugs (editorial views) [Beaven], 3
- anemia, perfluorochemical blood substitute, Fluosol DA-20% for preoperative treatment in (abstr) [Tremper & others], A9
- from aortic cannulation, during cardiopulmonary bypass, monitoring in prevention of (correspondence) [Granwehr], 338
- apnea, following epidural or intrathecal morphine administration (correspondence) [Jørgensen & others], 710
- prolonged, after succinylcholine for cesarean section (correspondence) [Abouleish & others], 478
- aspiration, and dose-response effects of oral cimetidine on gastric pH and volume in children [Goudsouzian & others], 533
- burns, in children, thiopental induction in: dose-response study (abstr) [Coté & others], A338
- in laser-induced endotracheal tube fire (clinical report) [Cozine & others], 583
- oxygen consumption ( $\dot{V}O_2$ ) and cardiac output (CO) in, effects of ketamine and neurolept anesthesia on (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A190
- in pediatric patients, metocurine requirements; relation of plasma concentration to neuromuscular blockade (abstr) [Martyn & others], A214
- thermal, caused by laryngoscope (clinical report) [Toung & others], 184
- in cannulation of internal jugular vein: cautionary note (correspondence) [Ellison & others], 336
- cardiac arrest, cerebrovascular effects of hypocapnia following (abstr) [Todd & others], A264
- and death on induction of anesthesia for cervical node biopsy (clinical report) [Keon], 471
- outcome after: role of plasma glucose (abstr) [Todd & others], A265
- cardiac arrhythmias, in neuro ICU patients (abstr) [McKay & others], A101
- cardiovascular, during anesthesia in chronic spinal cord injured patients (medical intelligence) [Schonwald & others], 550
- chest rigidity, prevention of, during fentanyl-oxygen induction of anesthesia (clinical report) [Hill & others], 452
- coma, in inadvertent carotid cannulation (correspondence) [Dalal & Patel], 487
- convulsions, blood levels of bupivacaine resulting in (correspondence) [Fitzgibbons & others], 476
- seizures, induced by methohexital (correspondence) [Metriyakool], 714
- death, on induction of anesthesia for cervical node biopsy (clinical report) [Keon], 471
- misuse of enflurane (correspondence) [Lingenfelter], 603
- dental, modified laryngoscope for prevention of (correspondence) [Lisman & others], 190
- diabetes mellitus, and blood glucose control during surgery (editorial views) [Palumbo], 94
- and effects of enflurane on rat pancreatic islet metabolism and insulin release (abstr) [Bradford & others], A184
- infants of mothers with, buffering capacity and oxyhemoglobin affinity in (abstr) [Brouillard & others], A318
- perioperative management of [Watts & others], 104
- dural puncture, total spinal, inadvertent, epidural injection into in-



- terspace adjacent to, total spinal block after (clinical report) [Hodgkinson], 593
- edema, as effect of acute hypoproteinemia (abstr) [Geer & others], A109
- uvula, without endotracheal intubation (correspondence) [Shulman], 82
- embolism, air, central venous catheters in management of (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 339
- equipment, further plea to standardize (correspondence) [Spielman & Wolf], 337
- unusual cause of leakage in anesthesia system (correspondence) [Wolf & others], 83
- equipment failure, Bain circuit breathing system (correspondence) [Brown & others], 712
- Fanconi syndrome, and anesthesia (clinical report) [Joel & Rosales], 455
- glaucoma, and intraocular pressure after transurethral prostatic surgery (clinical report) [Peters & others], 327
- headache, post-lumbar puncture, intracerebral hemorrhage following (clinical report) [Mantia], 680
- hematoma, peridural, and anticoagulation following placement of epidural and subarachnoid catheters [Rao & El-Etr], 618
- hepatitis, halothane, genetic differences in, in three rat strains [Gourlay & others], 96
- halothane, mystery of, pharmacogenetics and (editorial views) [Brown], 93
- hiccup, performance of phrenic nerve block for, value of fluoroscopy before (clinical report) [Benzon & others], 469
- hyperkalemia, following spinal cord transection in rat [Carter & others], 542
- hypertension, after sternotomy, high-dose fentanyl and (clinical report) [Edde], 444
- in aged rats, cerebral blood flow during hypotension in (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A12
- in anesthetized rats, catecholamines in (abstr) [Althaus & Miller], A66
- minoxidil in, inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by (abstr) [Bishop & others], A381
- in neuro ICU patients (abstr) [McKay & others], A101
- renovascular, in rat, hemodynamics in (abstr) [Woodside & others], A18
- hypotension, in neuro ICU patients (abstr) [McKay & others], A101
- infection, millipore filters are not necessary for prevention of, with epidural block (correspondence) [Abouleish & Amortegui], 604
- intravascular injection, components of effective test dose for signaling, prior to epidural block (clinical report) [Moore & Batra], 689
- intubation, endotracheal, obstruction of anomalous tracheal bronchus with (clinical report) [Vredevoe & others], 581
- malignant hyperthermia, at rest and in response to food and mild exercise, metabolic rate and blood hormone and metabolite levels of individuals susceptible to [Campbell & others], 46
- platelet aggregation in patients susceptible to [Rosenberg & others], 621
- porcine, coffee (caffeine) and (abstr) [Chapin & others], A292
- potential value of expiratory carbon dioxide measurement in patients considered to be susceptible to (correspondence) [Triner & Sherman], 482
- mediastinal lymphoma, cervical node biopsy in, death on induction of anesthesia for (clinical report) [Keon], 471
- myalgia, decreasing of, comparative evaluation of pretreatment with nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockers in, prior to administration of succinylcholine (clinical report) [Blitt & others], 683
- myocardial infarction, is anesthesia beneficial for ischemic heart? II (editorial views) [Merin], 341
- perioperative, in regional ischemic ventricular dysfunction in myocardium supplied by narrowed coronary artery with increasing halothane concentration in dog [Lowenstein & others], 349
- myotonic dystrophy, early onset, caudal anesthesia for (clinical report) [Alexander & others], 597
- nerve damage, postoperative, to phrenic and recurrent laryngeal nerves (clinical report) [Baraka & others], 78
- neurologic, evaluation of, in anticoagulation following placement of epidural and subarachnoid catheters [Rao & El-Etr], 618
- obesity, altered halothane metabolism in (abstr) [Bentley & others], A179
- alternative position for gas exchange in? (abstr) [Finley & others], A72
- fentanyl pharmacokinetics in (abstr) [Bentley & others], A177
- massive weight loss will improve arterial oxygenation in, in selected patients (correspondence) [Sugerman & Fairman], 604
- recovery from general anesthesia in (correspondence) [Ladegaard-Pederson], 716
- succinylcholine requirement and pseudocholinesterase activity in (abstr) [Bentley & others], A213
- thiopental kinetics in, during surgery (abstr) [Mayersohn & others], A178
- paralysis, in intracerebral hemorrhage following post-lumbar puncture headache (clinical report) [Mantia], 680
- pneumothorax, rare complication of stellate ganglion block (clinical report) [Thompson & others], 589
- pneumothorax, tension, during pediatric bronchoscopy (clinical report) [Gallagher & Muller], 681
- pregnancy, of diabetics, acid-base status in, and in their infants following spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Datta & others], A319
- pulmonary disease, chronic obstructive, ventilation after midazolam and thiopental in subjects with (abstr) [Gross & Smith], A384
- pulmonary embolism, in neuro ICU patients (abstr) [McKay & others], A101
- renal failure, in neuro ICU patients (abstr) [McKay & others], A101
- respiratory, following surgery of acoustic neurinomas (abstr) [Clergue & others], A362
- sore throat, postoperative, influence of endotracheal tube cuff design and lubrication on (abstr) [Loeser & others], A121
- subarachnoid injection, components of effective test dose for signaling, prior to epidural block (clinical report) [Moore & Batra], 689
- tamponade, and death on induction of anesthesia for cervical node biopsy (clinical report) [Keon], 471
- tension pneumoperitoneum, cause of ventilatory obstruction (clinical report) [Roberts & others], 326
- thrombosis, effect of method of radial artery cannulation on postcannulation blood flow and (clinical report) [Jones & others], 76
- tracheal stenosis, prevention of, study of endotracheal tube cuff residual volume and lateral wall pressure in model trachea in (laboratory report) [Tonnesen & others], 676
- Computers, see under Equipment; Measurement techniques; Records, anesthesia; Statistics
- CONAHAN, T. J., III, A69, A119, A366
- CONCEPCION, M., A141
- CONKLIN, C., A24, A43, A46
- CONTI, J. C., A137
- Contractility, see under Heart; Muscle; Uterus
- Convulsions, see under Anticonvulsants; Brain; Complications; Toxicity
- COOK, R., A45
- COOKINHAM, F. T., 191

- COOMBS, D. W., A152, A323  
 COOPER, J. B., 716  
 CORK, R. C., A72, A135, A179  
 CORKE, B. C., A162  
 Coronary artery bypass, see under Surgery, cardiac  
 Coronary artery disease, see under Heart  
 CORRELL, J. W., 305, A126  
 CORSEN, G., 515  
 Cortisol, see under Hormones  
 CORY, P. C., A144  
 COSTELLO, C., A278  
 COSTELLO, M., A172  
 COTÉ, C. J., 533, 699, A330, A334, A338  
 COTTRELL, J. E., A234, A327  
 Coumarin, see under Blood, anticoagulants  
 COUSINS, M. J., 96, 520  
 COUSINS, M. J., and BRIDENBAUGH, P. O., *Neural Blockade in Clinical Anesthesia and Management of Pain* (book review), 490  
 COVINO, B. G., 57, A141, A156, A316  
 COZINE, K., 583  
 CRAFT, J. B., A320  
 CRANE, A. M., A389  
 CRAVER, J. M., 212, A133  
 CRAWFORD, J. S., 187  
 CRAWFORD, R., 86, A150, A157  
 CRONNELLY, R., 6, A199, A206, A391  
 CROSBY, G., A389  
 CRUCHLEY, P. M., A41  
 CRUMMER, S. J., A328  
 CUCCHIARA, R. F., 585  
 Cuffs, blood pressure, see under Equipment, cuffs  
 Cuffs, endotracheal, see under Equipment, cuffs  
 CULLEN, B. F., A310  
 Curare, see Neuromuscular relaxants, *d*-tubocurarine  
 CURLING, P. E., A52, A59  
 CURTIS, M., A38  
 Cycloazocine, see under Antagonists, narcotic  
 Cyclopropane, see under Anesthetics, gases  
 Cytochrome P-450, see under Biotransformation (drug); Liver, microsomes  
 DAGGETT, W. M., A60  
 DALAL, F. Y., 487  
 DANIELSON, D. R., A323  
 DATTA, S., A299, A309, A318, A319  
 DAUCHOT, P. J., A36, A132  
 DAVID, Y., A314  
 DAVIDSON, A. J., 605  
 DAVIDSON, B., A284  
 DAVIDSON, L., A49  
 DAVIDSON, M. B., 104  
 DAVIES, L., 349  
 DAVIS, D. A., A138  
 DAVIS, D. W., A258  
 DAVIS, H., 715  
 DAVIS, J. B., A2  
 DAY, N. S., A390  
 Death, anesthetic, see under Complications; Medicolegal  
 DE BRUIJN, N., A42, A47  
 DEBRUINE, K., A278  
 DECOOK, T. H., 599  
 DEDRICK, D. F., 533, 699, A330, A338  
 DE HAAN, P., 324  
 DE JONG, A. P., 324  
 DE JONG, R. H., A158  
 DE LANGE, S., A42, A47, A48, A255  
 DELISSER, E. A., 606  
 DEMETRESCU, M., A130  
 Denervation, see under Muscle, skeletal  
 DENSON, D. D., A142, A159, A312  
 DE ROSAYRO, A. M., 452, 478  
 DESMONTS, J. M., A19  
 DE SOUSA, H., A314  
 DETTBARN, W.-D., A162  
 Dextran, see under Blood replacement; microcirculation  
 DEZEROS, G., A362  
 Diabetes, see under Anesthesia, obstetric; Complications; Metabolism  
 DIAMOND, B. I., A228, A286  
 DIAMOND, E. M., A182  
 DIAMOND, G. R., A326  
 Diaphragm, see under Muscle, skeletal; Ventilation  
 DIAZ, A., A121  
 DIAZ, J., A215  
 Diazepam, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Anticonvulsants; Ataractics; Hypnotics, benzodiazepines  
 Dibucaine, see under Anesthetics, local  
 DIDIER, E. P., A367  
 Diethyl ether, see under Anesthetics, volatile  
 DiFAZIO, C. A., 269, A223, A375  
 Digitalis, see under Heart  
 DIKMEN, S., 386  
 DINSMORE, P. E., A1  
 Diphenhydramine, see under Histamine, antagonists, antihistamine  
 2,3-Diphosphoglycerate, see under Blood; Oxygen  
 DJORDJEVICH, L., A35, A86, A114  
 DNA, see under Metabolism; Mitosis  
 DOAN, T., A315  
 DOBLAR, D. D., 244, 423  
 Dobutamine, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system  
 DOHERTY, F., A40  
 DOMINO, E. F., A281  
 DONATI, F., A212  
 DONHAM, R. T., 184  
 Dopamine, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system  
 DORSEY, L. M., A27, A63  
 Dose-response curves, see under Pharmacology  
 DOSHI, D. M., A314  
 DOWNES, H., 138, A360, A385, A387  
 DOWNES, J. J., A336  
 DOWNING, J. W., 334  
 DOWNS, P., A90  
 Doxapram, see under Analeptics  
 2,3-DPG, see under Blood; Oxygen  
 DRETCHEN, K. L., A390  
 DROP, L. J., A60  
 Droperidol, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Ataractics, butyrphenones; Vomiting, antiemetics  
 Duador, see under Neuromuscular relaxants  
 DUBOIS, M., A244  
 DuBOULAY, P. M., A252  
 DUECK, R., 127  
 DUNCALF, D., A200, A202, A203  
 DUNDEE, J. W., 334  
 DURANT, N. N., A209  
 DURANT, P. A. C., A149, A372  
 DYKES, M. H. M., A347  
 EARL, S., A301, A315  
 ED<sub>50</sub>, see under Potency, anesthetic  
 EDE, R. R., 444

- EDELMAN, N. H., 244
- EDELSTEIN, G., A386, A387
- Edema, see under Complications; Lung(s)
- Edrophonium, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
- Education, demographics of recent anesthesia graduates (abstr) [Bowe & Spielman], A349
- nurses, educational graffiti improve CPR performance—bathroom revisited (abstr) [Grogono & others], A342
- residency programs, anesthesia, survey of adequacy of (abstr) [Spielman & Bowe], A348
- survey of, 1970–1980; final results and comment-controlled substance abuse (abstr) [Ward & Saidman], A345
- survey of, 1970–1980; format and initial results-controlled substance abuse (abstr) [Ward & Saidman], A345
- EGBERT, B., A187
- EGER, E. I., A272, A288
- EGER, E. I., II, 559, A392
- EGER, E. I., II, *Isoflurane (Forane®)* (book review), 610
- Electrical systems, electrocautery, intraoperative explosion during methane gas and diet (clinical report) [Freund & Radke], 696
- surgical field flash fire associated with, during separation of dicephalus dipus conjoined twins (clinical report) [Ashcraft & others], 457
- fire, surgical field flash, during separation of dicephalus dipus conjoined twins (clinical report) [Ashcraft & others], 457
- Electrocardiography, see under Heart; Monitoring
- Electrocautery, see under Electrical systems
- Electrodes, see under Complications, burns; Electrical systems; Equipment; Heart, electrocardiography; Measurement techniques, carbon dioxide; oxygen
- Electroencephalography, see under Brain; Monitoring
- Electromyography, see under Measurement techniques
- Electronarcosis, see under Anesthetic techniques
- EL-ETR, A. A., 618, 704, A28
- ELLIS, F. R., 46
- ELLIS, S. C., A300, A302
- ELLISON, N., 186, 336, A350
- ELWYN, D. H., A106, A107
- Embolism, air, central venous catheters in management of (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 339
- positioning right atrial catheter for treatment, model for reappraisal [Bunegin & others], 343
- venous, possible persistent lung damage (abstr) [Stevenson-Smith & others], A11
- Emphysema, see under Lung(s), disease(s)
- Enderectomy, see under Surgery
- Endorphins, see under Brain; Hormones; Polypeptides
- Endotracheal intubation, see Intubation, endotracheal
- Endotracheal tubes, see under Equipment, tube(s)
- Enflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- ENGBÆK, J., 458
- ENGQUIST, A., 710
- ENOMOTO, H., A297
- ENSER, H., A50, A273, A274
- Enzyme induction, see under Biotransformation (drug); Induction; Metabolism
- Enzymes, cholinesterase, abnormal, succinylcholine neuromuscular blockade in subjects heterozygous for [Viby-Mogensen], 231
- atypical, plasma, succinylcholine neuromuscular blockade in subjects homozygous for atypical plasma cholinesterase [Viby-Mogensen], 429
- rare types of, in two parturients (correspondence) [Abouleish & others], 478
- subarachnoid block by 2-chloroprocaine monitored with somato-sensory-evoked potentials (SEP) and reversed by (abstr) [Wang & others], A160
- ornithine decarboxylase, levels, in liver toxicity (abstr) [Van Dyke & others], A180
- pseudocholinesterase, activity, succinylcholine requirement and, total body weight influencing (abstr) [Bentley & others], A213
- Epidural anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural
- Epiglottitis, see under Airway
- Epinephrine, see under Heart, arrhythmias; Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines
- EPSTEIN, B. S., 71, A329, A335
- EPSTEIN, M. A. F., A124
- EPSTEIN, R. A., A124, A358
- Equipment, anesthetic analyzers, in assessment of inhibition of gaseous electron excitation by anesthetics (abstr) [Hameroff & others], A291
- bronchoscope(s), fiberoptic, another use for (correspondence) [Patil & others], 484
- fiberoptic, use of, to change endotracheal tube endorsed (correspondence) [Watson], 476
- catheter(s), arterial, for arterial pressure monitoring in pediatrics (abstr) [Browning & others], A131
- arterial, radial artery, replacement of (correspondence) [Brown], 333
- central venous, in cannulation of internal jugular vein: cautionary note (correspondence) [Ellison & others], 336
- central venous, in cannulation of internal jugular vein: variation on theme (correspondence) [Christian], 335
- central venous, in management of air embolism (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 339
- introducer, Cordis, CVP measurement with fluid infusion (correspondence) [Brown], 485
- oximeter, fiberoptic, clinical evaluation of (abstr) [Waller & others], A133
- pulmonary artery, balloon, in manipulation of pulmonary blood flow during unilateral lung lavage (abstr) [Benumof & others], A376
- pulmonary artery, in cannulation of internal jugular vein: cautionary note (correspondence) [Ellison & others], 336
- pulmonary artery, in cannulation of internal jugular vein: variation on theme (correspondence) [Christian], 335
- pulmonary artery, ipsilateral balloon inflation of, blood flow manipulation by, in dogs—unilateral lung lavage [Alfery & others], 376
- pulmonary artery, in study of improving oxygenation during one-lung ventilation in dogs [Alfery & others], 381
- right atrial, positioning, model for reappraisal [Bunegin & others], 343
- Swan-Ganz, air-filled balloon-tipped, nitrous oxide and (laboratory report) [Kaplan & others], 71
- Swan-Ganz, pulmonary artery catheterization with, pulmonary hemorrhage from, treated with endobronchial intubation (clinical report) [Stein & Lisbon], 694
- catheter introducer sheath, percutaneous, effectiveness of valve mechanisms in (abstr) [Conahan & others], A119
- circuits, Bain, breath by breath analysis of rebreathing in awake children connected to (abstr) [Goldman & others], A331
- Bain, breathing system, failure of (correspondence) [Brown & others], 712
- circle, used on children, wasted ventilation with (abstr) [Coté & others], A334
- closed, in assessment of enflurane and isoflurane adsorption by soda lime (abstr) [Grodin & others], A124

- Jackson-Rees, breath by breath analysis of rebreathing in awake children connected to (abstr) [Goldman & others], A331
- Jackson-Rees, outflow capnography of (abstr) [Ramanathan & others], A332
- Mapleson D, used on children, wasted ventilation with (abstr) [Côté & others], A334
- non-rebreathing, T-piece, factors affecting rebreathing in (correspondence) [Byrick], 85
- non-rebreathing, T-piece, factors affecting rebreathing in (correspondence) [Keenan], 84
- CO<sub>2</sub> analyzer, in assessment of on-line  $\dot{V}CO_2$  with compensation for both lag and delay in response (abstr) [Yoshiya & others], A361
- computerized axial tomography, in study of axillary block (abstr) [Thompson], A146
- computers, in rapid analysis by multipatient anesthetic mass spectrometry (special article) [Ozanne & others], 62
- speech recognition by, preliminary evaluation of (abstr) [Sarnat & others], A128
- with advanced EEG, monitoring brain condition by (abstr) [Demetrescu & others], A130
- connectors, as source of leakage in anesthesia system (correspondence) [Wolf & others], 83
- cuffs, blood pressure, for automatic noninvasive monitoring, hazard of (correspondence) [Bets], 713
- endotracheal, residual volume and lateral wall pressure in model trachea (laboratory report) [Tonnesen & others], 676
- Doppler probe, for difficult axillary block (correspondence) [Abramowitz & Cohen], 603
- epidural infusion pump, 1: implant (method/flow rates) (abstr) [Coombs & others], A152
- failure, unusual cause of leakage in anesthesia system causing (correspondence) [Wolf & others], 83
- fiberoptic bronchoscope, for nasotracheal intubation: stepwise training versus traditional teaching (abstr) [Ovassapian & others], A347
- fiberoptic laryngoscope, for endotracheal intubation of anesthetized patients (clinical report) [Childres], 595
- filters, filth, fish and the common man (correspondence) [Busard], 608
- millipore, are not necessary for epidural block (correspondence) [Abouleish & Amortegui], 604
- flowmeters linear, and rotameters, accuracy of (abstr) [Saunders & others], A116
- performance effect of high altitude on (abstr) [Friedman & Lightstone], A117
- humidifiers, and maximum inspired humidity produced by forced circulation (abstr) [Jordan & others], A365
- instrumented force platform, as test of recovery after anesthesia (abstr) [Korttila & others], A123
- laryngoscope(s), modified blade of, for dental protection (correspondence) [Lisman & others], 190
- thermal burn caused by (clinical report) [Toung & others], 184
- laser, carbon dioxide, microsurgery of larynx, risk of endotracheal intubation for (correspondence) [Palas], 714
- machine, anesthesia, unusual cause of leakage in (correspondence) [Wolf & others], 83
- mass spectrometer, multipatient anesthetic, in rapid analysis of data stored in long catheters (special article) [Ozanne & others], 62
- monitors, low cost, comfortable and effective anesthesia earpiece for (correspondence) [Swenson], 607
- simple, for remote monitoring of respiration of pediatric patients (correspondence) [Saunders & Humphrey], 609
- oxygen analyzer in assessment of on-line  $\dot{V}O_2$  with compensation for both lag and delay in response (abstr) [Yoshiya & others], A361
- rubber, tubes, endotracheal, laser-induced fire in (clinical report) [Cozine & others], 583
- standards, further plea to standardize (correspondence) [Spielman & Wolf], 337
- stethoscope, and acoustic transmission of low frequency sounds (abstr) [Friedman], A122
- temperature blanket, efficacy of, in cardiovascular surgery (abstr) [Noback & Tinker], A118
- tissue oxygen electrodes, in measurements of cerebral surface oxygen tension ( $csPO_2$ ) (abstr) [Bar-Joseph & others], A224
- tracheostomy, for emergency transtracheal ventilation (correspondence) [deLisser & others], 606
- tube(s), endobronchial, pulmonary hemorrhage from pulmonary artery catheterization treated with (clinical report) [Stein & Lisbon], 694
- endotracheal, cold nasogastric, use of, corrects problems due to pliability (correspondence) [Teepel & Bowe], 477
- endotracheal, cuff, design and lubrication, influence of, on post-operative sore throat (abstr) [Loesar & others], A121
- endotracheal, endorsement of fiberoptic bronchoscope to change (correspondence) [Watson], 476
- endotracheal, improved EKG lead (abstr) [Conahan & others], A119
- endotracheal, is not necessary for laryngeal microsurgery (correspondence) [Talmage], 332
- endotracheal, and mechanism of tracheal constriction by succinylcholine [Koga & others], 138
- endotracheal, obstruction of, by lidocaine jelly (clinical report) [Uchira & others], 598
- endotracheal, protection of, during laser microlaryngeal surgery (correspondence) [Ngeow & Kashima], 710
- endotracheal, use of flexible radiopaque directable catheter in, for difficult tracheal intubations (correspondence) [Davidson & others], 605
- tracheostomy, fiberoptic bronchoscope as guide to placement of (correspondence) [Patil & others], 484
- vaporizers, halothane-specific, for isoflurane and vice versa, potential hazard in using (abstr) [Shih & Wu], A115
- ERGIN, A. M., A29
- ERIKSSON, I., A354
- Erythrocytes, see under Blood
- ESTAFANOUS, F. G., A248
- Ether, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Etidocaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- Etomidate, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Hypnotics
- EVANS, R. T., 46
- Evoked responses, see under Brain
- EWART, R. L., A184
- EWING, B., A109
- Explosions, diet, methane gas and, during electrocautery (clinical report) [Freund & Radke], 696
- methane, during electrocautery (clinical report) [Freund & Radke], 696
- Extubation, see under Airway; Anesthetic techniques
- Eye(s), intraocular pressure, after transurethral prostatic surgery (clinical report) [Peters & others], 327
- FAGRAEUS, L., A32, A39
- FAHEY, M. R., 6
- FAHMY, N. R., 329, A250
- FAIRCHILD, P. Y., A258
- FAIRLEY, H. B., A229
- FAIRMAN, R. P., 604
- FALLTRICK, R. T., 53, 416



- FAN, F.-C., 305  
Fasciculations, see under Muscle, skeletal; Neuromuscular relaxants  
Fasting, see under Metabolism  
Fatty acids, see under Metabolism  
FEELEY, T. W., A78, A81  
FEEZOR, M., A369  
FELDMAN, H. S., A156  
Fentanyl, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Anesthetics, intravenous  
FERGUSON, A., A212  
FERRER, E. B., 591  
FIGALLO, E. M., A240  
FINCK, A. D., A241, A242, A247  
FINDL, E., A137  
FINK, B. R., 172, 191, A161, A168, A169  
FINLEY, J. H., A72  
FINSTER, M., 57, A316, A321  
Fire, see under Electrical systems; Explosions  
FISH, K. J., 550  
FISHER, C. A., 621  
FISHER, D. M., A391  
FITZGIBBONS, D. C., 476  
FLACKE, J. W., A271  
FLACKE, W. E., 218, A14  
FLETCHER, P. R., A358  
Flowmeters, see under Equipment  
Fluid balance, albumin, 25% infusion, effect of, on pre-eclampsia (abstr) [Joyce & Loon], A313  
colloid vs. crystalloid, and reliability of COP and COP-PAW as indicators of lung water (abstr) [Rosenthal & others], A81  
in therapy of hemorrhagic shock (abstr) [Masud & Masud], A96  
in treatment of shock, lung water accumulation and (abstr) [Merrill & others], A78  
euglycemic hydration in, prior to epidural block for cesarean section (abstr) [Peng & others], A307  
hydration in maintenance of, and prevention of hypotension, during regional anesthesia for cesarean section (abstr) [Gibbs & others], A308  
maintenance of, during anesthesia in Fanconi syndrome (clinical report) [Joel & Rosales], 455  
pre-bypass IV fluid loading in, in heart failure, tolerance to (abstr) [Stone & others], A31  
mannitol, and effect of positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation (PEEP) on cerebral blood flow and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in goats [Doblar & others], 244  
perioperative, management of, influence of dopamine on (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], A95  
tissue water distribution, effect of acute hypoproteinemia on (abstr) [Geer & others], A109  
water, negative free clearance of, halothane decreases (abstr) [Basterson & Enser], A274  
water intoxication, during transurethral resection of prostate, and visual changes and its relation to serum glycine during (abstr) [Ovassapian & others], A108  
and intraocular pressure after transurethral prostatic surgery (clinical report) [Peters & others], 327  
Fluorocarbons, see under Pharmacology, Transfusion  
Fluoroscopy, see under Monitoring  
Fluroxene, see under Anesthetics, volatile  
FLYNN, P., A365  
FOËX, P., 349  
FOLDES, F. F., A200, A201, A202, A203, A220  
FORD, D. J., A167  
FORSTER, A., A263, A340  
FORSYTHE, M., A20, A62  
FOX, F., A150  
FRAGEN, R. J., A278  
FRANCIS, C. M., 349  
FRANCIS, D., A141  
FRANKENBERRY, M. J., 435  
FRAZER, B., A288  
FREUND, P. R., 87, 696, A38  
FRIEDMAN, A., A9  
FRIEDMAN, G. A., A122  
FRIEDMAN, J., A117  
FRIENDLY, D. S., A329  
FROESE, A. B., A353  
FUJIWARA, T., A54  
FUKATSU, O., A54  
FUKUNAGA, A. F., A13  
Functional residual capacity, see under Lung(s)  
FUNG, H. L., A17  
FUNK, D. I., A278  
FURMAN, E. B., 386  
Furosemide, see under Kidney, diuretics  
FURUTA, T., A173  
GADDE, P., A244  
GAL, T. J., A218, A375  
GALINDO, A., 482, A166, A290  
GALLAGHER, J. D., 186  
GALLAGHER, M. J., 681  
Gallamine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants  
GAMBLE, C. A., A158  
Gamma-aminobutyric acid, see under Brain  
GAMULIN, Z., A340  
GANDOLFI, A. J., A177, A179, A195, A213, A251, A256  
Ganglion, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional; Spinal cord; Sympathetic nervous system  
Ganglionic blocking agents, see under Sympathetic nervous system  
Ganglionic transmission, see under Sympathetic nervous system  
GANS, B. J., A10  
GASPARIS, P., A340  
Gastrointestinal tract, antacid(s), *in vitro* and *in vivo* evaluation of sodium citrate as (abstr) [Gibbs & others], A311  
oral, sodium bicarbonate, injection, U.S.P. as, for emergency cesarean section patients (abstr) [Lim & Tan], A339  
aspiration, post-cimetidine (abstr) [Joyce & others], A312  
cimetidine, aspiration of gastric contents following treatment with (abstr) [Joyce & others], A312  
gastric pH and volume, dose-response effects of oral cimetidine on, in children [Goudsouzian & others], 533  
stomach, pressure, succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and, during induction of anesthesia (clinical report) [Muravchick & others], 180  
GEER, R. T., A109  
GEMIN, G. A., A60  
GEHA, A. S., A6, A37  
GELLER, E. A., A20, A61, A62  
GELMAN, S., A192  
GENCARELLI, P. J., 6, 686, A392  
GERGIS, S. D., 148, 542  
GERSON, J. I., A111  
GERTLER, R. A., A211  
GHIA, J. N., 591, 597  
GHONEIM, M. M., 625, A123, A226  
GIBBS, C. P., A308, A311  
GIFFIN, J. P., A234  
GILES, R., A6

- GILLESPIE, T. J., A177, A251, A256  
 GILLMOR, S., A246  
 GILLY, H., A5  
 GILMAN, R. M., A320  
 GINTAUTAS, J., A151, A287, A324  
 GIOIA, F. R., A356, A357  
 GIONFRIDDO, M., A197, A198  
 GISSEN, A. J., 483  
 GISVOLD, S. E., A97, A99, A224  
 GJERRIS, F., 256  
 GLENN, J. D., A229  
 GLISSON, S. N., A147, A296  
 Glomerular filtration, see under Kidney  
 Glucose, see under Blood; Metabolism  
 Glutathione, see under Metabolism  
 Glycopyrrrolate, see under Parasympathetic nervous system; Premedication  
 GLYNN, C. J., 520  
 GODDARD, J., A225  
 GOLD, M. I., 180, 311  
 GOLDMAN, E., A331, A333  
 GOLDMAN, L., A331, A333  
 GOLLADAY, E. S., 457  
 GOLMON, M., A343, A347  
 GOODEN, T. M., A116  
 GORDON, L., 527  
 GOROMARU, T., A173  
 GORSKI, D. W., A147  
 GOTO, H., A102, A282  
 GOTTLIEB, I., 439  
 GOTTSCHALK, W., A86  
 GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., 533, 599, 699, A197, A214, A219, A330, A338  
 GOURLAY, G. K., 96  
 GRAHAM, J. R., 520  
 GRANEY, W. F., 712  
 GRANWEHR, J. A., 338  
 GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., A56  
 GRAVES, S. A., A131  
 GRAY, R., A24, A43, A46  
 GREENBLATT, D. J., 176  
 GREENE, E. S., A111  
 GREENHOW, D. E., A350  
 GREENWALD, M., A329  
 GREGORY, G. A., A325, A391  
 GREISS, F. C., A302  
 GRIEPP, R., A29  
 GRIFFITHS, C. L., A137  
 GRODIN, W. K., A124  
 GROGONO, A. W., A342  
 GRONERT, G. A., 110, 547  
 GRONKA, R., A75, A359, A381  
 GROSS, J. B., A384  
 GROSS, T. L., 611  
 Grounding, see under Electrical systems; Operating rooms  
 GROVER, T. E., A65  
 Growth hormone, see under Hormones  
 GRUNDY, B. L., 462, A127, A129  
 Guanosine monophosphate, see under Metabolism  
 GUIER, W. H., A34  
 GUINEE, W. S., 457  
 GUMF, F. E., A107  
 GUTSCHE, B. B., 57  
 GUYTON, R. A., A27, A63  
 HAAS, G. S., A60  
 HACKER, D., A282  
 HAKALA, M. W., 277  
 HALL, P., 96  
 Halothane, see under Anesthetics, volatile  
 HALTER, J. B., 120  
 HAM, J., 631  
 HAMBURGER, C., A357  
 HAMEROFF, S. R., 683, A69, A291, A366  
 HAMILL, J. F., 578  
 HAMILTON, W. K., 446  
 HAMMOND, G. L., A6  
 HANIFIN, J., A385  
 HANOWELL, S. T., 450, A15  
 HANTLER, C. B., A4  
 HARP, J. R., 495, A11, A193, A230  
 HARRIS, A. P., A357  
 HARRISON, P., A148  
 HARRISON, W. K., 127  
 HATANGDI, V. S., 589  
 HAVDALA, H. S., A228, A286  
 HAWKINS, R. A., A258  
 Headache, see under Complications  
 HEALD, D. L., A314  
 Heart, action potentials, myocardial slow, halothane depression of [Lynch & others], 360  
 afterload reduction, effect of sodium nitroprusside on, in canine oleic acid pulmonary edema [Prewitt & Wood], 537  
 antiarrhythmics, verapamil as, during halothane anesthesia in dog, epinephrine-induced arrhythmias and cardiovascular function after [Kapur & Flacke], 218  
 arrhythmia(s), bretylium, effects of on reperfusion dysrhythmias (abstr) [Curling & others], A52  
 in epinephrine-halothane interactions in children (abstr) [Karl & others], A336  
 epinephrine-induced, and cardiovascular function after verapamil during halothane anesthesia in dog [Kapur & Flacke], 218  
 epinephrine-induced: effects of hypothermia and anesthetics (abstr) [Ohmura & others], A54  
 following halothane with spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Hantler & others], A4  
 lidocaine, effects of, on reperfusion dysrhythmias (abstr) [Curling & others], A52  
 new ECG techniques for monitoring of, during anesthesia (abstr) [Kates & others], A33  
 in perioperative period, mitral valve prolapse and (abstr) [Roth & others], A57  
 PR and AV conduction, and catecholamine responses to verapamil during enflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Kapur & others], A14  
 propranolol, effects of, on reperfusion dysrhythmias (abstr) [Curling & others], A52  
 treatment, amiodarone in, complications associated with (clinical report) [Gallagher & others], 186  
 atria, in comparison of neuromuscular blocking and vagolytic effects of ORG NC45 and pancuronium [Lee Son & others], 12  
 atrioventricular block, effects of bupivacaine and lidocaine on, in isolated rat heart: modification by hyperkalemia [Komai & Rusy], 281  
 atrioventricular conduction, effects of bupivacaine and lidocaine on, in isolated rat heart: modification by hyperkalemia [Komai & Rusy], 281  
 following halothane with spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Hantler & others], A4  
 halothane and: awake vs. anesthesia (abstr) [Atlee & others], A53  
 atrioventricular node, effects of bupivacaine and lidocaine on, in isolated rat heart: modification by hyperkalemia [Komai & Rusy], 281

- blood flow, myocardial, effects of halothane on (correspondence) [Smith], 479
- myocardial, effects of isoflurane, halothane and enflurane on, compared [Merin], 398
- calcium, and halothane depression of myocardial slow action potentials [Lynch & others], 360
- carbon dioxide response, with deuterated enflurane (abstr) [Tinker & others], A3
- cardiac failure, tolerance to pre-bypass IV fluid loading in (abstr) [Stone & others], A31
- cardiac massage, closed chest, in dogs, effects of PEEP on carotid blood flow during (abstr) [Ido & others], A102
- external, in "new" CPR, adverse cerebral effects of (abstr) [Bircher & Safar], A103
- external, standard or "new," open chest CPR is better for brain than (abstr) [Bircher & Safar], A104
- open chest, is better for brain than standard or "new" external CPR (abstr) [Bircher & Safar], A104
- cardiac output, assessment of, in study of peripheral circulatory changes with high frequency ventilation (abstr) [Gioia & others], A357
- assessment of, in use of alveolar-arterial  $O_2$  difference as index of  $\dot{Q}_a/\dot{Q}_v$  (abstr) [Keefer & others], A82
- in calcium infusion, as dependent on plasma ionized calcium, study in dog (abstr) [Drop & others], A60
- and catecholamine responses to verapamil during enflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Kapur & others], A14
- changes in, and gas exchange during PCWP measurement (abstr) [Park & Macnamara], A89
- droperidol effect on, in man (abstr) [Marty & others], A19
- during alfentanil-oxygen anesthesia, comparison of continuous infusion and frequent bolus techniques for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [deLange & others], A42
- during crystalloid versus colloid fluid therapy in hemorrhagic shock (abstr) [Masud & Masud], A96
- during hypotension with ATP and with nitroprusside, compared (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A13
- during intubation in patients with ischemic heart disease (abstr) [Barash & others], A6
- during isoflurane anesthesia in man (abstr) [Shimosato & others], A67
- during pneumoperitoneum (abstr) [Shapiro & others], A74
- during reversible narcotic coma for neuroanesthesia (abstr) [Shupak & Harp], A230
- during study of relaxants for high-dose fentanyl induction (abstr) [Hill & others], A208
- during treatment of pulmonary hypertension with nitroglycerin vs. nitroprusside (abstr) [Rosenthal & others], A79
- effect of sodium nitroprusside on, in canine oleic acid pulmonary edema [Prewitt & Wood], 537
- and effects of carotid blood flow during closed chest CPR in dogs (abstr) [Ido & others], A102
- effects of counterpressure on, during shock (abstr) [Massion & others], A90
- effects of digoxin on, following coronary artery bypass surgery (abstr) [Sethna & others], A46
- effects of isoflurane, halothane and enflurane on, compared [Merin], 398
- epinephrine and nitroprusside influencing, during coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Cruchley & Kaplan], A41
- following myocardial revascularization, effect of dobutamine on (abstr) [Sethna & others], A43
- halothane effects on, in intact dogs (abstr) [Beattie & others], A2
- and hormonal effects of high dose fentanyl vs. halothane for cardiac anesthesia (abstr) [Zurick & others], A248
- how it alters shunt (abstr) [Bishop & others], A359
- in hypoxemic respiratory failure, effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on [Prewitt & others], 409
- in increased intracranial pressure in infant lambs (abstr) [Backofen & others], A100
- and oxygen consumption, in hypermetabolic burned patient, effects of ketamine and neurolept anesthesia on (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A190
- and oxygen uptake and delivery during halothane vs. fentanyl anesthesia (abstr) [Huang & others], A271
- and oxygenation during high dose thiopental (abstr) [Liao & others], A257
- plasma catecholamines, and renin activity in critically-ill patients, effects of fentanyl-diazepam anesthesia on (abstr) [Lappas & others], A250
- and platelet release with heparin (abstr) [Bjoraker & Ketcham], A25
- protamine sulfate effects on, following cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Sethna & others], A24
- and regional blood flow distribution, morphine effects on, in conscious dogs [Priano & Vatner], 236
- and renal effects, between CPAP and HFJV with PEEP (abstr) [Marquez & others], A68
- in response to calcium chloride, in adults with regurgitant valvular lesions (abstr) [Geller & others], A62
- in response to Dobutamine in cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Jose & others], A61
- in response to dopamine and dobutamine in septic shock, compared (abstr) [Majerus & others], A94
- in response to dopamine and dobutamine in severe metabolic acidosis in dogs (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A88
- in response to endotoxin, inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and antihistamine administration influencing (abstr) [Traber & others], A78
- in response to endotracheal intubation: four anesthetics (abstr) [Bedford & Marshall], A270
- in response to IMV and HFV in patients with acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Masud & others], A355
- in response to lidoflazine, a calcium channel blocker, during anesthesia (abstr) [Kates & others], A63
- in response to metabolic acidosis and dopamine, reduced glutathione modifies (abstr) [Tajimi & others], A93
- in response to ORG-NC45 (Norcuron<sup>TM</sup>) in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Morris & others], A205
- and tissue perfusion in rats subjected to hemorrhage, influence of ketamine anesthesia on [Idvall], 297
- with deuterated enflurane (abstr) [Tinker & others], A3
- with high frequency ventilation (abstr) [Otto & others], A69
- cardiopulmonary resuscitation, educational graffiti improve performance of—bathroom revisited (abstr) [Grogono & others], A342
- cardiovascular system, complications, during anesthesia in chronic spinal cord injured patients (medical intelligence) [Schonwald & others], 550
- cell culture, in studies of oxygen uptake by heart cells after halothane or enflurane (abstr) [Miletich & others], A1
- congenital defects, fentanyl pharmacokinetics in children with (abstr) [Baskoff & Stevenson], A194
- contractile performance, in calcium infusion, as dependent on plasma ionized calcium, study in dog (abstr) [Drop & others], A60
- and catecholamine responses to verapamil during enflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Kapur & others], A14
- during hypotension with ATP and with nitroprusside, compared (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A13
- enflurane depresses, sonomicrometry demonstrating (abstr) [Christian & others], A39
- $N_2O$  changes, sonomicrometry demonstrating (abstr) [Christian & others], A32

- contractility, droperidol effect on, in man (abstr) [Marty & others], A19
- and effect of halothane and isoflurane on myocardial cGMP (abstr) [Vulliamoz & others], A295
- effects of isoflurane, halothane and enflurane on, compared [Merin], 398
- in halothane depression of myocardial slow action potentials [Lynch & others], 360
- and left ventricular end-diastolic pressure (LVEDP) as index for nitrous oxide use during coronary artery surgery (clinical report) [Balasaraswathi & others], 704
- and negative inotropic effect of halothane in rabbit papillary muscle (abstr) [Komai & Ruzy], A276
- in response to dopamine and dobutamine in severe metabolic acidosis in dogs (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A88
- in response to metabolic acidosis and dopamine, reduced glutathione modifies (abstr) [Tajimi & others], A93
- slow action potentials, enflurane depresses (abstr) [Lynch & others], A216
- coronary artery disease, aortocoronary bypass operation in, hemodynamic changes during fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for [Waller & others], 212
- is anesthesia beneficial for? II (editorial views) [Merin], 341
- myocardial preservation with lidoflazine in anesthetized dogs in (abstr) [Kates & others], A27
- preservation of global left ventricular function during intubation in patients with (abstr) [Barash & others], A6
- regional ischemic ventricular dysfunction in myocardium in, with increasing halothane concentration in dog [Lowenstein & others], 349
- coronary artery spasm, during general anesthesia (clinical report) [Buffington & Ivey], 466
- coronary blood flow, assessment of, in study of peripheral circulatory changes with high frequency ventilation (abstr) [Gioia & others], A357
- in calcium infusion, as dependent on plasma ionized calcium, study in dog (abstr) [Drop & others], A60
- direct measurement of, during anesthesia (abstr) [Schaenzer & others], A64
- effects of digoxin on, following coronary artery bypass surgery (abstr) [Sethna & others], A46
- following myocardial revascularization, effect of dobutamine on (abstr) [Sethna & others], A43
- halothane effects on, in intact dogs (abstr) [Beattie & others], A2
- and oxygenation during high dose thiopental (abstr) [Liao & others], A257
- protamine sulfate effects on, following cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Sethna & others], A24
- cyclic AMP, and halothane depression of myocardial slow action potentials [Lynch & others], 360
- digitalis, effects of, on myocardial oxygen supply and demand following coronary artery bypass surgery (abstr) [Sethna & others], A46
- ejection fraction, in evaluation of global left ventricular function during intubation in patients with ischemic heart disease (abstr) [Barash & others], A6
- measurement of, by thermodilution (abstr) [Maruschak & others], A112
- electrical pacing, threshold, effect of enflurane on (abstr) [Zaidan & others], A59
- electrocardiography, long Q-T syndrome, perioperative anesthetic management of patient with (clinical report) [Brown & others], 586
- in regional ischemic ventricular dysfunction in myocardium supplied by narrowed coronary artery with increasing halothane concentration in dog [Lowenstein & others], 349
- electrophysiology, Purkinje fibers, enflurane and halothane effects on (abstr) [Pruett & others], A65
- heart rate, BWA444U influencing, correlation with plasma histamine levels (abstr) [Basta & others], A198
- in man, effect of glycopyrrolate and atropine on (abstr) [Berger & others], A56
- and narcotic requirements, intraoperative, influence of chronic preoperative beta-adrenergic-blocker therapy on, in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Stanley & others], A48
- His-bundle conduction, following halothane with spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Hantler & others], A4
- ischemia, beneficial effects of halothane on (correspondence) [Smith], 479
- direct measurement of, during anesthesia (abstr) [Schaenzer & others], A64
- heart elaboration and extraction of catecholamines during repression and (abstr) [Reves & others], A44
- regional myocardial, is anesthesia beneficial for? II (editorial views) [Merin], 341
- regional myocardial, in myocardium supplied by narrowed coronary artery with increasing halothane concentration in dog [Lowenstein & others], 349
- metabolism, during cardiac surgery, blood vs. clear cardioplegic myocardial protection for (abstr) [Buttner & others], A26
- effects of digoxin on, following coronary artery bypass surgery (abstr) [Sethna & others], A46
- effects of isoflurane, halothane and enflurane on, compared [Merin], 398
- following myocardial revascularization, effect of dobutamine on (abstr) [Sethna & others], A43
- and oxygenation during high dose thiopental (abstr) [Liao & others], A257
- protamine sulfate effects on, following cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Sethna & others], A24
- mitral valve prolapse, risk of dysrhythmia in perioperative period (abstr) [Roth & others], A57
- myocardial depression, by halothane [Lynch & others], 360
- myocardial function, anesthetics, effects of isoflurane, halothane and enflurane on, compared [Merin], 398
- anesthetics, volatile, treatment of stress-induced increases in pulmonary capillary wedge pressure and (clinical report) [Roizen & others], 446
- enflurane influencing, in intact, chronically instrumented dogs vs. in isolated heart preparations (abstr) [Zimpfer & others], A5
- epinephrine-induced arrhythmias and, after verapamil during halothane anesthesia in dog [Kapur & Flacke], 218
- in hypoxemic respiratory failure, effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on [Prewitt & others], 409
- slow channel inhibitors, anesthetics and (editorial views) [Merin], 198
- oxygen consumption, after halothane or enflurane (abstr) [Miletich & others], A1
- direct measurement of, during anesthesia (abstr) [Schaenzer & others], A64
- effects of digoxin on, following coronary artery bypass surgery (abstr) [Sethna & others], A46
- effects of isoflurane, halothane and enflurane on, compared [Merin], 398
- following myocardial revascularization, effect of dobutamine on (abstr) [Sethna & others], A43
- and hemodynamics during high dose thiopental (abstr) [Liao & others], A257



- rate pressure product as reliable index of (abstr) [Barash & others], A37
- pressures and volumes,  $N_2O$  changes, sonomicrometry demonstrating (abstr) [Christian & others], A32
- pulse rate, assessment of, during fentanyl-oxygen induction of anesthesia, and prevention of rigidity (clinical report) [Hill & others], 452
- in comparison of neuromuscular blocking and vagolytic effects of ORG NC45 and pancuronium [Lee Son & others], 12
- effects of bupivacaine and lidocaine on, in isolated rat heart: modification by hyperkalemia [Komai & Rusy], 281
- lidocaine before endotracheal intubation influencing, route of administration and (clinical report) [Hamill & others], 578
- rate pressure product, as reliable index of myocardial oxygen consumption (abstr) [Barash & others], A37
- rhythm, reperfusion  $K^+$  and, after cold cardioplegia (abstr) [Buttner & others], A21
- sinoatrial node, effects of halothane on, role of calcium in (abstr) [Kampine & others], A58
- stroke work, left ventricular, unbiased estimate of, from mean arterial pressure and cardiac output (abstr) [Guier & others], A34
- valvular pressures, in response to calcium chloride, in adults with regurgitant valvular lesions (abstr) [Geller & others], A62
- vascular pressure(s), assessment of, in study of peripheral circulatory changes with high frequency ventilation (abstr) [Gioia & others], A357
- assessment of, in use of alveolar-arterial  $O_2$  difference as index of  $\dot{Q}_A/\dot{Q}_V$  (abstr) [Keefer & others], A82
- atrial, and air embolism in seated position (abstr) [Perkins-Pearson & others], A236
- BWA444U influencing, correlation with plasma histamine levels (abstr) [Basta & others], A198
- in calcium infusion, as dependent on plasma ionized calcium, study in dog (abstr) [Drop & others], A60
- and catecholamine responses to verapamil during enflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Kapur & others], A14
- changes in, and gas exchange during PCWP measurement (abstr) [Park & Macnamara], A89
- direct measurement of, during anesthesia (abstr) [Schaefer & others], A64
- droperidol effect on, in man (abstr) [Marty & others], A19
- during alfentanil-oxygen anesthesia, comparison of continuous infusion and frequent bolus techniques for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [deLange & others], A42
- during crystalloid *vs.* colloid fluid therapy in hemorrhagic shock (abstr) [Masud & Masud], A96
- during hypotension with ATP and with nitroprusside, compared (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A13
- during intubation in patients with ischemic heart disease (abstr) [Barash & others], A6
- during isoflurane anesthesia in man (abstr) [Shimosato & others], A67
- during reversible narcotic coma for neuroanesthesia (abstr) [Shupak & Harp], A230
- during study of relaxants for high-dose fentanyl induction (abstr) [Hill & others], A208
- during treatment of pulmonary hypertension with nitroglycerin *vs.* nitroprusside (abstr) [Rosenthal & others], A79
- effects of counterpressure on, during shock (abstr) [Massion & others], A90
- effects of digoxin on, following coronary artery bypass surgery (abstr) [Sethna & others], A46
- effects of isoflurane, halothane and enflurane on, compared [Merin], 398
- enflurane influencing, in intact, chronically instrumented dogs *vs.* in isolated heart preparations (abstr) [Zimpfer & others], A5
- epinephrine and nitroprusside influencing, during coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Cruchley & Kaplan], A41
- following myocardial revascularization, effect of dobutamine on (abstr) [Sethna & others], A43
- halothane effects on, in intact dogs (abstr) [Beattie & others], A2
- and hormonal effects of high dose fentanyl *vs.* halothane for cardiac anesthesia (abstr) [Zurick & others], A248
- left ventricular end-diastolic (LVEDP) as index for nitrous oxide use during coronary artery surgery (clinical report) [Balasaraswathi & others], 704
- and narcotic requirements, intraoperative, influence of chronic preoperative beta-adrenergic-blocker therapy on, in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Stanley & others], A48
- and "new" CPR, adverse cerebral effects of (abstr) [Bircher & Safar], A103
- in open chest CPR and in standard or "new" external CPR, cerebral oxygenation and (abstr) [Bircher & Safar], A104
- and oxygenation during high dose thiopental (abstr) [Liao & others], A257
- plasma catecholamines, and renin activity in critically-ill patients, effects of fentanyl-diazepam anesthesia on (abstr) [Lappas & others], A250
- and platelet release with heparin (abstr) [Bjoraker & Ketcham], A25
- protamine sulfate effects on, following cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Sethna & others], A24
- pulmonary capillary wedge, treatment of stress-induced increases in, using volatile anesthetics (clinical report) [Roizen & others], 446
- and renal effects, between CPAP and HFJV with PEEP (abstr) [Marquez & others], A68
- in renovascular hypertensive rat (abstr) [Woodside & others], A18
- in response to Dobutamine in cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Jose & others], A61
- in response to dopamine and dobutamine, in septic shock, compared (abstr) [Majerus & others], A94
- in response to endotoxin, inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and antihistamine administration influencing (abstr) [Traber & others], A78
- in response to endotracheal intubation: four anesthetics (abstr) [Bedford & Marshall], A270
- in response to IMV and HFV in patients with acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Masud & others], A355
- in response to lidoflazine, a calcium channel blocker, during anesthesia (abstr) [Kates & others], A63
- in response to metabolic acidosis and dopamine, reduced glutathione modifies (abstr) [Tajimi & others], A93
- in response to ORG-NC45 (Norcuron<sup>TM</sup>) in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Morris & others], A205
- right and left atrial, relation of, during venous air embolism (abstr) [Mehta & Sokoll], A238
- with deuterated enflurane (abstr) [Tinker & others], A3
- with high frequency ventilation (abstr) [Otto & others], A69
- ventilation, with deuterated enflurane (abstr) [Tinker & others], A3
- ventricle(s), left, enflurane depresses, sonomicrometry demonstrating (abstr) [Christian & others], A39
- left, enflurane influencing, in intact, chronically instrumented dogs *vs.* in isolated heart preparations (abstr) [Zimpfer & others], A5
- left, mechanics, in hypoxemic respiratory failure, effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on [Prewitt & others], 409

- left,  $N_2O$  changes, sonomicrometry demonstrating (abstr) [Christian & others], A32
- ventricular function, preservation of, with lidoflazine, in anesthetized dogs (abstr) [Kates & others], A27
- regional, in myocardium supplied by narrowed coronary artery with increasing halothane concentration in dog [Lowenstein & others], 349
- ventricular septal defect, in lamb, effect of ketamine on (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A15
- volumes and pressures, enflurane depresses, sonomicrometry demonstrating (abstr) [Christian & others], A39
- enflurane influencing, in intact, chronically instrumented dogs *vs.* in isolated heart preparations (abstr) [Zimpfer & others], A5
- HECKMAN, H., A172
- HEDENSTIERNA, G., 439, 499
- HEIMBACH, D., A190
- HELKE, C., A288
- HELSEL, P. E., 343, A232, A268
- HEMADY, K., 78
- Hematoma, see under Blood, anticoagulants; Complications; individual organs
- Hematopoiesis, see under Blood
- Hemoglobin, see under Blood
- Hemorrhage, during shock, effects of counterpressure on (abstr) [Masion & others], A90
- shock in, crystalloid versus colloid fluid therapy in (abstr) [Masud & Masud], A96
- tissue perfusion, and cardiac output in rats subjected to hemorrhage, influence of ketamine anesthesia on [Idvall], 297
- HENDRICKX, H. H. L., A97
- HENNESSEY, J. W., A31
- HENRIKSEN, E. H., A301, A315
- HENRIKSEN, N., A76
- HENTELEFF, H. B., A239
- Heparin, see under Blood, anticoagulants; Blood, coagulation
- HERRERA, R., A232, A268
- HEYKANTS, J., A174
- HEYMANN, M., A325
- HEZZEY, A., A87
- Hiccups, see under Complications
- HIGGS, B. D., A212
- HILDEBRANDT, J., A382
- HILL, A. B., 76, 452, A208
- HILLMAN, D. E., A160
- HIRSHMAN, C. A., 138, A360, A385, A386, A387
- Histamine, antagonists, antihistamine, diphenhydramine, and ibuprofen, protect lung in sepsis (abstr) [Traber & others], A76
- antihistamine, ibuprofen, and diphenhydramine, protect lung in sepsis (abstr) [Traber & others], A76
- cimetidine, aspiration of gastric contents following treatment with (abstr) [Joyce & others], A312
- cimetidine, and diphenhydramine, use of, with morphine anesthesia: double-blind study [Philbin & others], 292
- diphenhydramine, and cimetidine, use of, with morphine anesthesia: double-blind study [Philbin & others], 292
- brain, endogenous system for mediating pain? (abstr) [Diamond & others], A286
- plasma, hemodynamics, and catecholamine concentrations during anaphylactoid reaction to morphine (clinical report) [Fahmy], 329
- levels of, correlation with cardiovascular effects of BWA444U (abstr) [Basta & others], A198
- release, in anaphylactoid reactions to anesthetic drugs (editorial views) [Beaven], 3
- and use of  $H_1$  and  $H_2$  histamine antagonists with morphine anesthesia: double-blind study [Philbin & others], 292
- role of in hypotensive action of *d*-tubocurarine in humans [Moss & others], 19
- History, specialty boards, founding of (special article) [Little], 317
- HLASTALA, M. P., 114
- HOAR, P. F., A31
- HODGKINSON, R., 593
- HOFF, B. H., A71, A105, A370
- HOFFMAN, A., 343
- HOFFMAN, R., A355
- HOFFMAN, W. E., A10, A12
- HOLHOUSER, S., A1
- HOLLINGER, I., A203
- HOLZER, J. A., A126
- HONDA, Y., 286
- Hormones, adrenal, and metabolite levels of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia at rest and in response to food and mild exercise [Campbell & others], 46
- and neuroendocrine responses to surgical stress in humans, effect of spinal anesthesia on [Pflug & Halter], 120
- adrenocortical, in response to stress, epidural triamcinolone and (abstr) [Gorski & others], A147
- antidiuretic hormone, responses during coronary artery surgery with sufentanil-oxygen and alfentanil-oxygen anesthesia in man (abstr) [deLange & others], A47
- cortisol, plasma, and plasma beta endorphin immunoreactivity, effects of anesthetic induction and surgery on (abstr) [Dubois & others], A244
- endorphin(s), pituitary, radioimmunoreactive, response of, in rats brain and pituitary to nociceptive stimulation and anesthesia (abstr) [Liu & others], A246
- plasma beta, immunoreactivity, and plasma cortisol, effects of anesthetic induction and surgery on (abstr) [Dubois & others], A244
- growth, effects of high dose fentanyl *vs.* halothane on, for cardiac anesthesia (abstr) [Zurick & others], A248
- and neuroendocrine responses to surgical stress in humans, effect of spinal anesthesia on [Pflug & Halter], 120
- insulin, hypoglycemic stress induced by, epidural triamcinolone and adrenal response to (abstr) [Gorski & others], A147
- in insulinoma, anesthesia for patients under treatment for, with oral diazoxide (clinical report) [Burch & McLeskey], 472
- levels of, and metabolic rate of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia at rest and in response to food and mild exercise [Campbell & others], 46
- in perioperative management of diabetes mellitus [Walt & others], 104
- release, and pancreatic islet metabolism, in rat, effects of enflurane on (abstr) [Bradford & others], A184
- resistance, and blood glucose control during surgery (editorial views) [Palumbo], 93
- prostaglandin(s), changes during cardiopulmonary bypass with and without pulsatile flow (abstr) [Philbin & others], A23
- synthesis, inhibition of, effect of, on cardiopulmonary response in sepsis (abstr) [Traber & others], A76
- thyroid, effect of halothane anesthesia and plasma vasopressin (VP) concentration on, in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats (abstr) [Wu & Zbuzek], A191
- metabolite levels, and metabolic rate, of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia at rest and in response to food and mild exercise [Campbell & others], 46
- vasopressin, plasma concentration of, halothane anesthesia and, in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats (abstr) [Wu & Zbuzek], A191

Horner's syndrome, see under Sympathetic nervous system

HORROW, J. C., A204, A217

HORTON, W. G., A144

HOUGE, J. C., A53

HOWARDY-HANSEN, P., 458

HOWIE, M. B., A45

HOWSE, J. J., A78

HOYT, J. W., A80

HUANG, D. H., A271, A364

HUANG, T., A75

HUDSON, W. C., A74

HUG, C. C., JR., 212, 369, A249, A260, A261

HUMPHREY, M., 609

HUNG, T.-K., 343

HUNT, T. K., 686

HUNTINGTON, H., A268

Hydroxyzine, see under Ataractics; Hypnotics

HYMAN, A. I., A95, A371

Hypercarbia, see under Acid-base equilibrium, acidosis, respiratory;  
Carbon dioxide

Hyperglycemia, see under Metabolism

Hyperkalemia, see under Complications; Ions, potassium

Hypertension, see under Blood pressure; Complications

Hyperthermia, malignant pyrexia, at rest and in response to food and mild exercise, metabolic rate and blood hormone and metabolite levels of individuals susceptible to [Campbell & others], 46  
patients considered to be susceptible to, potential value of expiratory carbon dioxide measurement in (correspondence) [Triner & Sherman], 482  
porcine, coffee (caffeine) and (abstr) [Chapin & others], A292  
platelet aggregation in patients susceptible to [Rosenberg & others], 621

Hypnotics, barbiturates, pentobarbital, in inhibition of synaptosomal GABA disposal [Cheng & Brunner], 34  
phenobarbital, and synaptosomal GABA disposal [Cheng & Brunner], 34

thiopental, hypothermia plus: prolonged electroencephalographic suppression [Quasha & others], 636

benzodiazepines, diazepam, and lorazepam, time course of antirecall effect of, following oral administration [Kothary & others], 641

lorazepam, and diazepam, time course of antirecall effect of, following oral administration [Kothary & others], 641

midazolam, effective dose of (correspondence) [Reves & others], 82

midazolam, inhibition of GABA metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes by [Cheng & Brunner], 41

midazolam, pharmacokinetics, automated gas chromatography for studies of (laboratory report) [Greenblatt & others], 176

midazolam, splanchnic circulation and, in chronic experiments (abstr) [Gelman & Reves], A192

paraldehyde, in inhibition of synaptosomal GABA disposal [Cheng & Brunner], 34

Hypocapnia, see Acid-base equilibrium, alkalosis, respiratory; Carbon dioxide, hypocarbia

Hypocarbia, see under Acid-base equilibrium, alkalosis, respiratory;  
Carbon dioxide

Hypoglycemia, see under Metabolism

Hypotension, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced;  
Blood pressure; Complications; Position; Shock

Hypothermia, see also under Anesthetic techniques; Temperature  
after cardiopulmonary bypass in man (correspondence) [Caldwell & others], 86

and anesthetics, association of, with epinephrine-induced arrhythmias (abstr) [Ohmura & others], A54

for CPB, cyanide release by nitroprusside during (abstr) [Geller & others], A20

during cardiopulmonary bypass, rectal temperature is best indicator of adequate rewarming during (correspondence) [Azar], 189

lidocaine, and thiopental effects, in increase in extracellular potassium in brain during circulatory arrest [Astrup & others], 256

low-grade, cerebral protective effect of [Bernman & others], 495

cerebral protective effect of (editorial views) [Cohen], 492

pentobarbital, and lidocaine, inhibition of cerebral oxygen and glucose consumption in dog by [Astrup & others], 263

pharmacokinetics and dynamics of *d*-tubocurarine during, in humans [Ham & others], 631

plus thiopental: prolonged electroencephalographic suppression [Quasha & others], 636

Hypoxia, see also Oxygen

and changes in  $P_{aCO_2}$  and  $P_{aO_2}$  in cat, modification of laryngospasm in response to [Nishino & others], 286

hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, intermittent, another point of view on (editorial views) [Marshall], 200

lobar, potentiation of, by intermittent hypoxia in dogs [Pirlo & others], 226

unilateral lung lavage in, ipsilateral pulmonary artery balloon inflation in, in dogs [Alfery & others], 376

in lambs, effects of curare on oxygen consumption in (abstr) [Cameron & others], A325

minimizing of, during one-lung ventilation in dogs, improving oxygenation in [Alfery & others], 381

nitroglycerin-induced, deep breathing and (clinical report) [Kopman], 74

and respiratory distress and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in humans [Yanagida & Corssen], 515

LAZZETTA, J., 487

Ibuprofen, see under Histamine, antagonists, antihistamine

IDO, Y., A102

IDVALL, J., 297

INFANTE, M. D. L., A333

Infection(s), endotoxin, ibuprofen and diphenhydramine protect lung in (abstr) [Traber & others], A76

respiratory, and anesthesia in mice (abstr) [Knight & others], A383

sepsis, septic shock in, dopamine and dobutamine compared in (abstr) [Majerus & others], A94

septicemia, ibuprofen and diphenhydramine protect lung in (abstr) [Traber & others], A76

Innovar, see under Anesthetics, intravenous

Insulin, see under Hormones; Metabolism

Intensive care, unit, neuro, patients in hypertension and mortality in (abstr) [McKay & others], A101

Intercostal block, see Anesthetic techniques, regional

Intermittent positive-pressure breathing, see under Ventilation

Intracranial pressure, see under Brain; Cerebrospinal fluid, pressure

Intraocular pressure, see under Eye(s)

Intubation, endotracheal, complications, in carbon dioxide laser microsurgery of larynx (correspondence) [Palas], 714

complications, lidocaine in prevention of: intravenous or laryngotracheal (clinical report) [Hamill & others], 578

double lumen tubes for HFV, application of (abstr) [Babinski & others], A370

in epiglottitis in adult (clinical report) [Bishop], 697

hemodynamic response to: four anesthetics (abstr) [Bedford & Marshall], A270

- and mechanism of tracheal constriction by succinylcholine [Koga & others], 138
- retrograde technique, new approach to, in difficult pediatric intubation (clinical report) [Borland & others], 577
- technique, to change tube, endorsement of use of fiberoptic bronchoscope in (correspondence) [Watson], 476
- technique, fiberoptic bronchoscope in (correspondence) [Patil & others], 484
- technique, use of cold nasogastric tubes in, corrects problems due to pliability (correspondence) [Teeple & Bowe], 477
- technique, use of flexible radiopaque directable catheter in, for difficult tracheal intubations (correspondence) [Davidson & others], 605
- nasotracheal, fiberoptic, techniques: stepwise training *vs.* traditional teaching (abstr) [Ovassapian & others], A347
- Ions, calcium, channel blockers, cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to, during enflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Kapur & others], A14
- chloride, in adults with regurgitant valvular lesions (abstr) [Geller & others], A62
- conductivity, and epinephrine-induced arrhythmias and cardiovascular function after verapamil during halothane anesthesia in dog [Kapur & Flacke], 218
- current through myocardial slow channels, enflurane depresses (abstr) [Lynch & others], A216
- hepatic microsomal uptake, halothane inactivates (abstr) [Zucker & others], A182
- influencing halothane effect on SA node (abstr) [Kampine & others], A58
- ionized, major determinant of left ventricular response to calcium infusion, study in dog (abstr) [Drop & others], A60
- slow channel inhibitors, anesthetics, and cardiovascular function (editorial views) [Merin], 198
- potassium, and cerebral and cardiac toxicity of bupivacaine in presence of normokalemia *vs.* hyperkalemia (abstr) [Avery & others], A164
- change in serum levels of, following spinal cord transection in rat [Carter & others], 542
- content of nerve core, and role of glucose or potassium lack in nerve block (laboratory report) [Fink], 172
- excessive, modification of effects of bupivacaine and lidocaine on AV conduction by, in isolated rat heart [Komai & Rusy], 281
- extracellular, increase in, in brain during circulatory arrest: effects of hypothermia, lidocaine, and thiopental [Astrup & others], 256
- reperfusion, and cardiac activity after cold cardioplegia (abstr) [Buttner & others], A21
- sodium, content of nerve core, and role of glucose or potassium lack in nerve block (laboratory report) [Fink], 172
- Isoflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- ISTANBOULI, M., A28
- ITAKURA, N., A361
- IVANKOVICH, A. D., A35, A86, A114
- IVEY, T. D., 466
- Jackson-Rees circuit, see under Anesthesia, pediatric; Equipment, circuits
- JACOBS, L., 625, A123, A226
- JACOBY, J., A322
- JAMES, F. M., III, 702, A300, A302
- JANNETTA, P. J., A127
- JÄRNBERG, P.-O., 439
- JASTREMSKI, M., A342
- JEEVENDRA MARTYN, J. A., A214, A389
- JEHLE, J., A389
- JENNINGS, F., 645
- JEWETT, W. R., A110
- JOBES, D. R., 336
- JOEL, M., 455
- JOHNSON, B., A288
- JOHNSON, M. M., A342
- JOHNSON, R. G., A60
- JONES, M., A15, A140
- JONES, R. M., 76, 452, A208
- JORDAN, M., A365
- JØRGENSEN, B. C., 710
- JOSE, A. B., A20, A61, A62
- JOSEPH, D. M., 716
- JOSHI, C. W., A108
- JOYCE, J., 686, A272
- JOYCE, T. H., III, A159, A312, A313
- JUGE, O., A263
- JUNG, D., A178
- KAARAKKA, P., A139
- KAHN, A. U., 244
- KAMAYA, H., A283
- KAMINSKY, A., A121
- KAMPINE, J. P., A58, A275
- KANESHINA, S., A283
- KANG, Y. G., A304
- KAPLAN, J. A., A27, A33, A41, A52, A59, A63, A133
- KAPLAN, R., 71
- KAPLAN, R., A200, A201, A202, A203
- KAPLAN, R. A., A214
- KAPUR, P. A., 218, A14
- KARANJIA, P. N., 462, A129
- KARL, H. W., A336
- KARP, R. B., A21, A26, A44
- KASHIMA, H., 710
- KATES, R. A., A27, A33, A63
- KATZ, J. A., 416
- KATZ, R. L., A9, A136, A209, A210, A279
- KAVAN, E., A130
- KAY, H., A37, A82
- KEANEY, A., A29
- KEATS, A. S., A30
- KEEFER, J. R., A82
- KEEFER, M. J., A82
- KEENAN, R. L., 84
- KEIFER, J., A225
- KELLER, T. S., A233
- KEMMOTSU, O., A67
- KENDIG, J. J., A289
- KENNEDY, M. J., A314
- KENNEDY, R. L., A314
- KENNEDY, S., A267
- KEON, T. P., 471
- Ketamine, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
- KETCHAM, T. R., A25, A374
- KEYKHAH, M. M., A193
- KEYKHAH, S. S., A11
- KHAMBATTA, H. J., A8, A31
- Kidney, blood flow, and cardiac output, morphine effects on, in conscious dogs [Priano & Vatner], 236
- changes in, with high frequency ventilation (abstr) [Gioia & others], A357
- halothane induced changes in, perfusion pressure, alpha adren-



- ergic receptors and renin-angiotensin system mediate (abstr) [Bastron & Enser], A273
- in increased intracranial pressure in infant lambs (abstr) [Backofen & others], A100
- pressure relationship, in dog, mannitol effect on (abstr) [Koushanpour & others], A237
- with halogenated anesthetics (abstr) [Bastron & Enser], A50
- blood pressure, -flow relationship, in dog, mannitol effect on (abstr) [Koushanpour & others], A237
- diuretics, furosemide, in pressure-induced focal ischemia (abstr) [Albin & others], A268
- mannitol, effect on dog renal pressure-flow relationship (abstr) [Koushanpour & others], A237
- mannitol, in pressure-induced focal ischemia (abstr) [Albin & others], A268
- failure, midazolam induction and emergence in (abstr) [Vinik & others], A262
- pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of metocurine in humans with and without [Brotherton & Matteo], 273
- pharmacokinetics of thiopental in (abstr) [Burch & Stanski], A176
- reversal of pancuronium in (abstr) [Bevan & others], A212
- Fanconi syndrome, and anesthesia (clinical report) [Jeol & Rosales], 455
- function, changes in, and decreased negative free water clearance, halothane as cause of (abstr) [Bastron & Enser], A274
- respiratory support and (review) [Berry], 655
- glomerular filtration, halothane induced changes in, perfusion pressure, alpha adrenergic receptors and renin-angiotensin system mediate (abstr) [Bastron & Enser], A273
- influence of dopamine on, in perioperative period (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], A95
- glomerular filtration rate, and cardiovascular effects between CPAP and HFJV with PEEP (abstr) [Marquez & others], A68
- and negative free water clearance, halothane decreases (abstr) [Bastron & Enser], A274
- urine, volume and sodium excretion, and cardiovascular effects between CPAP and HFJV with PEEP (abstr) [Marquez & others], A68
- KILARU, P., A233
- KIM, J. G., 191
- KIM, Y. D., 450, A15, A140
- KIMURA, T., A77
- Kinetics, see under Pharmacokinetics
- KINNEY, J. M., A106, A107, A371
- KISSIN, I., 82, A44
- KITAMURA, S., A221
- KITZMILLER, J. L., A318
- KLAIN, M., A68, A70
- KLEIN, E. F., A74
- KLEIN, F. F., A138
- KNAPE, J. T. A., 324
- KNAPP, R. M., A299, A309, A319
- KNIFFEN, K. J., 19
- KNIGHT, P. R., 452, A4, A16, A208, A284, A351, A383
- KNOPP, T. J., 491
- KORAYASHI, K., A93
- KODALI, S. V., A30
- KOEHLER, R. C., A100
- KOGA, Y., 138
- KOHLBERGER, R. W., A225
- KOLTON, M., A353
- KOMAI, H., 281, A276
- KONG, D. L., A23
- KONO, K., 292, A23
- KOOPMAN, D., A255
- KOPF, G., A337
- KOPMAN, E. A., 74
- KORTTILA, K., 625, A123, A226
- KOSARUSSAVADI, B., A337
- KOSUGI, I., A51, A54, A88, A93
- KOTHARY, S. P., 641, A281
- KOUSHANPOUR, E., A55, A237
- KRAG, D., A82
- KRAYNACK, B. J., A151, A287, A324
- KRAYNACK, L. L., A151, A287
- KREUL, J. F., A139
- KRIETER, P. A., A183
- KROLL, D. A., A4
- KRONZON, I., A57
- KROSL, P., A5
- KUHNERT, B. R., 611
- KUHNERT, P. M., 611
- KUMAR, P., 704
- KURTZ, R. J., A137
- Lactate, see under Brain; Hypoxia; Metabolism; Muscle, skeletal
- Lactic acidemia, see under Metabolism; Shock
- LADEGAARD-PEDERSEN, H. J., 716
- LAFFAY, N., A19
- LAKES, R. S., 625, A123
- LAKS, H., A337
- LAN, G., A140
- LAND, P. C., A196
- LANE, G. A., A252
- Laparoscopy, see under Surgery
- LAPPAS, D. G., A250
- Laryngoscopes, see under Equipment; Intubation
- Laryngoscopy, see under Anesthetic techniques; Larynx; Surgery
- Larynx, cricoid, difficult pediatric endotracheal intubation in: new approach to retrograde technique (clinical report) [Borland & others], 577
- spasm, modification of, in response to changes in  $P_{aCO_2}$  and  $P_{aO_2}$  in cat [Nishino & others], 286
- Laser, see under Equipment
- LAUVEN, P. M., 176
- LAVIN, M. J., A102
- LAW, T. S., A271
- LEE, C., A209, A279
- LEE, D. A., 189
- LEE, H. R., A90
- LEE, K. W., A336
- LEE SON, S., 12
- LEES, D. E., A140
- LEFF, S., 577
- Leigh's syndrome, anesthesia for child with (clinical report) [Ward], 80
- LEON, D. A., 138, A360, A385
- LESCANIC, M. L., 269
- Leukocytes, see under Blood
- LEVINE, E., A9
- LEVINE, F. H., A23
- LIBERTHSON, R. R., 586
- LICHTENTHAL, P. R., A17
- LIAO, J.-C., A148, A257
- Lidocaine, see under Anesthetic techniques, spinal; Anesthetics, local; Heart, arrhythmias
- LIEBERMAN, R. W., 186
- LIGHT, R. B., 251

- LIGHTSTONE, P. J., A117
- LIM, H. S., A339
- LIMOGES, A., A222
- LIN, M. L., A239
- LINA, A., A127
- LINDE, H. W., A108, A343
- LINEBERRY, C. G., A197, A198, A207
- LINGENFELTER, R. W., 603
- Lipid, see under Metabolism; Solubility
- LISBON, A., 694
- LISMAN, S. R., 190
- LITTLE, D. M., JR., 317
- LIU, L. M. P., 533, 599, 699, A330, A338
- LIU, P. L., 599, A156
- LIU, W.-S., A246
- Liver, blood flow, in increased intracranial pressure in infant lambs (abstr) [Backofen & others], A100
- and midazolam in chronic experiments (abstr) [Gelman & Reves], A192
- and splanchnic metabolism during parenteral nutrition (abstr) [Askanazi & others], A107
- failure, biotransformation of morphine and fentanyl in, in dogs (abstr) [Hug & others], A261
- metabolism, and splanchnic metabolism during parenteral nutrition (abstr) [Askanazi & others], A107
- oxygen consumption, and splanchnic metabolism during parenteral nutrition (abstr) [Askanazi & others], A107
- toxicity, anesthetic-associated, effect of fasting on (abstr) [Van Dyke], A181
- and hepatic microsomal calcium uptake, halothane inactivation of (abstr) [Zucker & others], A182
- ornithine decarboxylase levels in (abstr) [Van Dyke & others], A180
- LJUNGQUIST, R., A337
- LOCNISKAR, A., 176
- LOEHNING, R. W., A165
- LOESER, E. A., A121
- Lofentanyl, see under Analgesics, narcotic
- LÖFSTROOM, B., 499
- LONGNECKER, D. E., 277, A18
- LOON, M., A313
- Lorazepam, see under Anticonvulsants; Ataractics; Hypnotics, benzodiazepines
- LOUIS, G., A17
- LOUVILLE, Y., A222
- LOWENSTEIN, E., 195, 349, 586
- LU, D. M., A258
- LUBIN, A. H., 478
- LUCE, J. M., A75
- LUNDH, R., 499
- Lung(s), alveolar, pressures, measurement of, during HFV (abstr) [Fletcher & Epstein], A358
- aspiration, acid, in goats, ethrane and halothane anesthesia increases shunt ( $\dot{Q}_s/\dot{Q}_t$ ) following (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A382
- of gastric contents, post-cimetidine (abstr) [Joyce & others], A312
- in vitro* and *in vivo* evaluation of sodium citrate as an antacid in prophylaxis of (abstr) [Gibbs & others]
- meconium, experimental, lung mechanics and (abstr) [Chen & others], A305
- asthma, attenuation of, by halothane and isoflurane (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A386
- mechanism of action of inhalation anesthesia on airways in (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A387
- atelectasis, assessment of, during improvement of oxygenation during one-lung ventilation in dogs [Alfrey & others], 381
- assessment of, during unilateral lung lavage: blood flow manipulation by ipsilateral pulmonary artery balloon inflation in dogs [Alfrey & others], 376
- and intermittent hypoxia, another point of view on (editorial views) [Marshall], 200
- in potentiation of lobar hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by intermittent hypoxia in dogs [Pirilo & others], 226
- blood flow, airway pressure and, during pulmonary edema (abstr) [Ngeow & others], A83
- assessment of, during improvement of oxygenation during one-lung ventilation in dogs [Alfrey & others], 381
- assessment of, during unilateral lung lavage: blood flow manipulation by ipsilateral pulmonary artery balloon inflation in dogs [Alfrey & others], 376
- between two lungs, new method for continuous monitoring of partition of (abstr) [Kim & others], A140
- during high frequency ventilation (abstr) [Gioia & others], A356
- during unilateral lung lavage, pulmonary artery balloon manipulation of (abstr) [Benumof & others], A376
- during venous air embolism, possible persistent lung damage (abstr) [Stevenson-Smith & others], A11
- effects of, on lung water measurements, three compartment analysis of (abstr) [Neufeld], A85
- and intermittent hypoxia, another point of view on (editorial views) [Marshall], 200
- in potentiation of lobar hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by intermittent hypoxia in dogs [Pirilo & others], 226
- and pulmonary gas exchange effects of nitroglycerin in canine edematous lungs [Colley & others], 114
- bronchoconstriction, allergic, attenuation of, by halothane and isoflurane (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A386
- mechanism of action of inhalation anesthesia on airways in (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A387
- bronchopleural fistula, high frequency ventilation during (abstr) [Hoff & others], A71
- burn, in laser-induced endotracheal tube fire: (clinical report) [Cozine & others], 583
- compliance, during spontaneous positive-pressure ventilation: advantage of CPAP over EPAP [Schlobohm & others], 416
- midazolam sedation and, in man (abstr) [Southorn & others], A367
- disease(s), emphysema, effect of, on action of curare (abstr) [Gertler], A211
- edema, and acute hypoproteinemia (abstr) [Geer & others], A109
- airway pressure and pulmonary vessels during (abstr) [Ngeow & others], A83
- canine, pulmonary gas exchange effects of nitroglycerin in [Colley & others], 114
- intra-pulmonary shunt and lung weight in (abstr) [Toung & others], A77
- models of, accurate lung water measurements in (abstr) [Neufeld], A84
- function, and canine  $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$  distribution responses to inhalation anesthesia and mechanical ventilation [Dueck & others], 127
- massive weight loss will improve, in selected patients (correspondence) [Sugerman & Fairman], 604
- functional residual capacity, assessment of, during spontaneous positive-pressure ventilation: advantage of CPAP over EPAP [Schlobohm & others], 416
- effects of PEEP on, in experimental lung injury (abstr) [Cheney & others], A75
- measurement of, during anesthesia and muscle paralysis (laboratory report) [Hedenstierna & others], 439
- measurement of, during extubation from ambient or expiratory positive airway pressure in adults [Quan & others], 53

- gas exchange, and canine  $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$  distribution responses to inhalation anesthesia and mechanical ventilation [Dueck & others], 127
- effect of sodium nitroprusside on, in canine oleic acid pulmonary edema [Prewitt & Wood], 537
- hypoxic pulmonary constriction, as result of impairment of pulmonary gas exchange by nitroglycerin in canine edematous lungs [Colley & others], 114
- combined effects of sodium nitroprusside and propranolol on (abstr) [Benumof & others], A378
- in vivo/in vitro* comparison (abstr) [Marshall & Marshall], A388
- minoxidil inhibits (abstr) [Bishop & others], A381
- $P_{AO_2}$  and  $P_{VO_2}$  have both direct and indirect effects on (abstr) [Pease & others], A380
- and size of hypoxic compartment (abstr) [Benumof & others], A37
- lavage, unilateral: blood flow manipulation by ipsilateral pulmonary artery balloon inflation in dogs [Alfrey & others], 376
- unilateral, pulmonary artery balloon manipulation of pulmonary blood flow during (abstr) [Benumof & others], A376
- near drowning, pneumoperitoneum in, cardiopulmonary effects of (abstr) [Shapiro & others], A74
- nitrogen washout, during high-frequency mechanical ventilation, role of conducting airways in (abstr) [Eriksson], A354
- obstructive disease, chronic, ventilation after midazolam and thiopental in subjects with (abstr) [Gross & Smith], A384
- oxygen toxicity, in man, early marker of, increased n-pentane excretion as (abstr) [Morita & others], A368
- in man, studies of early (abstr) [Miller & others], A369
- perfusion, and canine  $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$  distribution responses to inhalation anesthesia and mechanical ventilation [Dueck & others], 127
- pneumonia, canine, effect of unilateral PEEP on gas exchange and pulmonary perfusion in [Light & others], 251
- incidence of, following aspiration of gastric contents post-cimetidine (abstr) [Joyce & others], A312
- production of, in respiratory tract infections and anesthesia in mice (abstr) [Knight & others], A383
- pulmonary artery, assessment of, during improvement of oxygenation during one-lung ventilation in dogs [Alfrey & others], 381
- hypoxic constriction of, potentiation of, by intermittent hypoxia in dogs [Pirlo & others], 226
- ipsilateral balloon inflation of, in dogs, blood flow manipulation by—unilateral lung lavage [Alfrey & others], 376
- pulmonary artery pressure, in sepsis, ibuprofen and diphenhydramine in protection of (abstr) [Traber & others], A76
- resistance, midazolam sedation and, in man (abstr) [Southorn & others], A367
- on-line, and elastance in pediatrics (abstr) [Goldman & others], A333
- respiratory distress syndrome, experimental, effects on PEEP on (abstr) [Cheney & others], A75
- high frequency ventilation during (abstr) [Schuster & Klain], A70
- respiratory failure, acute, hemodynamic effects of IMV and HFV in patients with (abstr) [Masud & others], A355
- shunt, effect of sodium nitroprusside on, in canine oleic acid pulmonary edema [Prewitt & Wood], 537
- shunting, assessment of, during improvement of oxygenation during one-lung ventilation in dogs [Alfrey & others], 381
- assessment of, during unilateral lung lavage: blood flow manipulation by ipsilateral pulmonary artery balloon inflation in dogs [Alfrey & others], 376
- and canine  $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$  distribution responses to inhalation anesthesia and mechanical ventilation [Dueck & others], 127
- and gas exchange, effect of unilateral PEEP on, in canine lobar pneumonia [Light & others], 251
- in intermittent hypoxia, another point of view on (editorial views) [Marshall], 200
- in potentiation of lobar hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by intermittent hypoxia in dogs [Pirlo & others], 226
- and pulmonary gas exchange effects of nitroglycerin in canine edematous lungs [Colley & others], 114
- thoracic gas volume, and chest-abdomen dimensions during anesthesia and muscle paralysis [Hedenstierna & others], 499
- thoracic volume, measurement of, during anesthesia and muscle paralysis (laboratory report) [Hedenstierna & others], 439
- trachea, model of, endotracheal tube cuff residual volume and lateral wall pressure in (laboratory report) [Tonnesen & others], 676
- vascular permeability, effect of sodium nitroprusside on, in canine oleic acid pulmonary edema [Prewitt & Wood], 537
- vascular resistance, effect of sodium nitroprusside on, in canine oleic acid pulmonary edema [Prewitt & Wood], 537
- potentiation of lobar hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by intermittent hypoxia in dogs [Pirlo & others], 226
- volume(s), changes produced by intercostal nerve block with 0.5% bupivacaine (abstr) [Cory & Horton], A144
- and experimental meconium aspiration (abstr) [Chen & others], A305
- mean, high frequency oscillation and (abstr) [Kolton & others], A353
- midazolam sedation and, in man (abstr) [Southorn & others], A367
- water, accumulation, fluid resuscitation and (abstr) [Merrill & others], A78
- measurements, accurate, in two models of pulmonary edema (abstr) [Neufeld], A84
- measurements, three compartment analysis of blood flow effects on (abstr) [Neufeld], A85
- reliability of COP and COP-PAW as indicators of (abstr) [Rosenthal & others], A81
- LYNCH, C., 360, A216
- MAC, see under Potency, anesthetic
- MACMURDO, D., 478
- MACMURDO, S. D., 435, A143
- MACNAMARA, T. E., 450, A15, A89, A140, A244
- MADY, V., A228
- MAFFEO, C. J., A80
- MAJERUS, T. C., A94
- Malignant pyrexia, see under Hyperthermia
- MALISCHKE, P. R., A139
- MALKINSON, C. E., A53
- MALMUD, L., A11
- MANGOLD, J. V., A102
- MANKOWITZ, E., 334
- Mannitol, see under Kidney, diuretics
- MANS, A. M., A258
- MANTIA, A. M., 680
- MARGOLIN, L., A385
- MARQUEZ, J., A68
- MARSH, H. M., 491, A113
- MARSHALL, B. E., 200, A109, A388
- MARSHALL, C., A388
- MARSHALL, W. K., 277, A185, A236, A270
- MARTIN, P., A106
- MARTY, J., A19
- MARUSCHAK, G. F., 709, A34, A112
- MARX, P., A6
- Mass spectrometry, see under Measurement techniques
- MASSION, W. H., A90
- MASUD, K. Z., A96, A355
- MASUD, M., A96, A355
- MATHER, L. E., 520
- MATHEWS, E. S., A20, A62

- MATJASKO, M. J., 89
- MATLOFF, J., A24, A43, A46
- MATTEO, R. S., 273, A8, A214, A215
- Maxillofacial surgery, see under Surgery
- MAYORAL, J., A86, A114
- MAZE, M., 160
- MAZEL, P., A320
- MAZZE, R. L., 333, A187, A188
- MAZZEI, W. J., 62
- MCCANN, S., 645
- MCDANIEL, D. D., A215
- MCDANIEL, H. G., A26, A44
- MCDONALD, J. S., A331, A333
- MCDOWELL, D., A147
- McFARLAND, L., A262
- MCGILL, W. A., A335
- McKAY, R. D., A101
- McLAUGHLIN, G., A56
- McLEOD, M., A369
- McLESKEY, C. H., 472
- McMICHAEL, J. C., A113
- McPHERSON, R. W., A98
- MEARS, J. H., A22
- Measurement techniques, blood flow, in bypass blood flow during carotid endarterectomy [Fan & others], 305
- blood gases, arterial, temperature correction of parameters for (medical intelligence) [Andritsch & others], 311
- blood pressure, in bypass blood flow during carotid endarterectomy [Fan & others], 305
- brainstem auditory evoked potentials, during cerebellopontine angle surgery (abstr) [Grundy & others], A127
- capillary oncotic pressure and COP-PAW, reliability of, as indicators of lung water (abstr) [Rosenthal & others], A81
- cardiac ejection fraction by thermodilution (abstr) [Maruschak & others], A112
- cardiac output, in assessment of droperidol effect on left ventricular performance in man (abstr) [Marty & others], A19
- noninvasive, EHD in (abstr) [Djordjevic & others], A35
- noninvasive assessment of, by systolic time intervals (abstr) [Steinberg & Dauchot], A36
- electromyography, in measurement of abdominal motor blockade in epidural anesthesia: comparison of bupivacaine and etidocaine (abstr) [Chamberlain & Crawford], A157
- in study of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and intragastric pressure during induction of anesthesia (clinical report) [Muravchick & others], 180
- gas chromatography, automated, for studies of midazolam pharmacokinetics (laboratory report) [Greenblatt & others], 176
- in study of disposition of bupivacaine in mother, fetus, and neonate following epidural anesthesia for cesarean section [Kuhnert & others], 611
- halogenated anesthetics, electromechanical MAC monitor for (abstr) [Calkins & others], A110
- in vivo* oxygen saturation, continuous, evaluation of (abstr) [Schmidt & Starr], A125
- in critically ill patients (abstr) [Baele & others], A113
- new fiberoptic catheter oximeter for, clinical evaluation of (abstr) [Waller & others], A133
- indicator dilution, in accurate lung water measurements in models of pulmonary edema (abstr) [Neufeld], A84
- thermal, ejection fraction by (abstr) [Maruschak & others], A112
- thermal, and STI monitoring of hemodynamic changes during reconstructive surgery of abdominal aorta (abstr) [Dauchot], A123
- intragastric pressure, succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and, during induction of anesthesia (clinical report) [Muravchick & others], 180
- left ventricular dp/dt, in assessment of droperidol effect on left ventricular performance in man (abstr) [Marty & others], A19
- mass spectrometry, multipatient anesthetic, in rapid analysis of data stored in long catheters (special article) [Ozanne & others], 62
- in study of disposition of bupivacaine in mother, fetus, and neonate following epidural anesthesia for cesarean section [Kuhnert & others], 611
- microspheres, in assessment of effect of unilateral PEEP on gas exchange and pulmonary perfusion in canine lobar pneumonia [Light & others], 251
- in assessment of influence of ketamine anesthesia on cardiac output and tissue perfusion in rats subjected to hemorrhage [Idvall], 297
- radioactive, in assessment of peripheral circulatory changes with high frequency ventilation (abstr) [Gioia & others], A357
- radioactive, in controlled hypotension with ATP and sodium nitroprusside (abstr) [Satinover & others], A10
- radioactive, in determination of effects of curare on oxygen consumption in hypoxic lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A325
- radioactive, in study of intrarenal distribution of blood flow with halogenated anesthetics (abstr) [Bastron & Enser], A50
- muscle tension, rectus abdominis and tibialis anterior muscles of dog, evaluation of evoked tensions of (abstr) [Goudsouzian & Welch], A219
- neuromuscular blockade, monitoring of, via crystal earphone (abstr) [Davis & Klein], A138
- with intramuscular succinylcholine, dose response to, in children (clinical report) [Liu & others], 599
- plethysmography, in assessment of thoracic gas volume and chest-abdomen dimensions during anesthesia and muscle paralysis [Hedenstierna & others], 499
- body, thoracic gas volume measured by, during anesthesia and muscle paralysis (laboratory report) [Hedenstierna & others], 439
- pulmonary artery catheter, changes in hemodynamics and gas exchange during PCWP measurement using (abstr) [Park & Macnamara], A89
- and STI monitoring of hemodynamic changes during reconstructive surgery of abdominal aorta (abstr) [Dauchot], A132
- pulmonary artery wedge pressure and COP, reliability of, as indicators of lung water (abstr) [Rosenthal & others], A81
- pulmonary blood flow, between two lungs, new method for continuous monitoring of partition of (abstr) [Kim & others], A140
- pulse wave analysis, electroarteriography, in noninvasive monitoring of arterial blood velocity (abstr) [Conti & others], A137
- pulse wave velocity, systemic vascular resistance correlates with (abstr) [Greene & Gerson], A111
- radioactive albumin, in venous air embolism (abstr) [Stevenson-Smith & others], A11
- radioactive tracers, in accurate lung water measurements in models of pulmonary edema (abstr) [Neufeld], A84
- radionuclide scanning, in evaluation of global left ventricular function during intubation in patients with ischemic heart disease (abstr) [Barash & others], A6
- regional blood flow, in conscious dogs, and cardiac output, morphine effects on [Priano & Vatner], 236
- in conscious rat, effects of lidocaine on whole body distribution of radioactively labeled microspheres in [Lescanic & others], 269
- selected ion monitoring, in study of disposition of bupivacaine in mother, fetus, and neonate following epidural anesthesia for cesarean section [Kuhnert & others], 611
- sensory evoked potentials, subarachnoid block by 2-chloroprocaine



- monitored with, and reversed by cholinesterase (abstr) [Wang & others], A160
- stapedial reflex, an index of neuromuscular weakness (abstr) [Gal & others], A218
- systolic time intervals, in monitoring of hemodynamic changes during reconstructive surgery of abdominal aorta (abstr) [Dauchot], A132
- in noninvasive assessment of stroke volume (abstr) [Steinberg & Dauchot], A36
- thermodilation, in assessment of droperidol effect on left ventricular performance in man (abstr) [Marty & others], A19
- cardiac output determination, simplified method of preparing iced injectate for (correspondence) [Maruschak & Schauble], 709
- thoracic impedance, relation between chest impedance Z and (dZ/dt)<sub>min</sub> in (abstr) [Djordjevic & others], A114
- Medicolegal, brain death, apnea testing in diagnosis of (abstr) [Kennedy & others], A267
- MEHTA, M., A238
- MEIS, P. J., A302
- MELDING, P., 589
- Membrane, receptors, function, clinical implications of, in anesthesia (medical intelligence) [Maze], 160
- Memory, children, assessment of, following general anesthesia [Morgan & others], 386
- and time course of antirecall effect of diazepam and lorazepam following oral administration [Kothary & others], 641
- Meperidine, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Anesthetic techniques, peridural, epidural; Anesthetics, intravenous
- Mepivacaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- MERANZE, J., 186, A350
- MERIN, R. G., 198, 341, 398
- MERRILL, D. G., A78, A81
- MESSICK, J. M., 585
- Metabolic acidosis, see Acid-base equilibrium, acidosis, metabolic
- Metabolism, adenine nucleotides, reversal of procaine block *in vivo* by (abstr) [Kraynack & others], A151
- adenosine triphosphate, and nitroprusside, hemodynamic effects of (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A13
- and sodium nitroprusside, controlled hypotension with (abstr) [Satinover & others], A10
- amino acids, infusions, effect of, on response to CO<sub>2</sub> (abstr) [Weissman & others], A371
- cyclic GMP, is nitroprusside hypotension mediated by? (abstr) [Arnold & others], A185
- cyclic nucleotides, and anesthetic inhibition of cerebellar afferent pathways (abstr) [Triner & others], A285
- dibutyl, acetylcholine, carbamylcholine and morphine, comparison of analgetic activities of (abstr) [Cohn & others], A294
- myocardial, effect of halothane and isoflurane on (abstr) [Vulliamoz & others], A295
- norepinephrine-inducible, alterations in accumulation of, in rat cerebral cortex after various durations of global ischemia (abstr) [Henteloff & others], A239
- diabetes, and anesthesia for patients with insulinoma treatment with oral diazoxide (clinical report) [Burch & McLeskey], 472
- and blood glucose control during surgery (editorial views) [Palumbo], 94
- and perioperative management of [Walts & others], 104
- diazoxide, oral, and anesthesia for patients with insulinoma treatment with (clinical report) [Burch & McLeskey], 472
- DNA, assessment of, in study of human bone marrow biochemical function and megakaryoblastic hematopoiesis after nitrous oxide anesthesia [O'Sullivan & others], 645
- enzyme induction, and halothane hepatitis mystery (editorial views) [Brown], 93
- and hepatotoxicity of halothane, genetic differences in, in three rat strains [Gourlay & others], 96
- fasting, and blood hormone and metabolite levels of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia at rest and in response to food and mild exercise [Campbell & others], 46
- effect of, on anesthetic-associated liver toxicity (abstr) [Van Dyke], A181
- fatty acids, brain, barbiturate attenuation of, during global ischemia (abstr) [Shiu & Nemoto], A266
- brain, barbiturate dose-related attenuation of, during global ischemia (abstr) [Shiu & Nemoto], A269
- effects of isoflurane, halothane and enflurane on, compared [Merin], 398
- splanchnic, during parenteral nutrition (abstr) [Askanaazi & others], A107
- genetic factors, and halothane hepatitis mystery (editorial views) [Brown], 93
- in reductive metabolism and hepatotoxicity of halothane, differences in, in three rat strains [Gourlay & others], 96
- glucose, assessment of, during euglycemic hydration prior to epidural block for cesarean section (abstr) [Peng & others], A307
- and blood hormone and metabolite levels of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia at rest and in response to food and mild exercise [Campbell & others], 46
- and fat emulsions, metabolic effects of, in acutely ill patients (abstr) [Martin & others], A106
- and perioperative management of diabetes mellitus [Walts & others], 104
- and selective vulnerability of nerve fibers to lack of (abstr) [Fink & Cairns], A169
- by rat pancreatic islets, and insulin release, effects of enflurane on (abstr) [Bradford & others], A184
- cerebral, during Althesin anesthesia (abstr) [Hawkins & others], A258
- CNS, during stimulation in anesthetized rats (abstr) [Crosby & others], A389
- CNS regional, interaction of ketamine and psychoactive drugs on (abstr) [Oguchi & others], A282
- control of, during surgery (editorial views) [Palumbo], 94
- effects of isoflurane, halothane and enflurane on, compared [Merin], 398
- or potassium lack, role of, in nerve block (laboratory report) [Fink], 172
- plasma, role of, in outcome after cardiac arrest (abstr) [Todd & others], A265
- splanchnic, during parenteral nutrition (abstr) [Askanaazi & others], A107
- glutathione, reduced, modifies hemodynamic responses to metabolic acidosis and dopamine (abstr) [Tajimi & others], A93
- hyperglycemia, and anesthesia for patients with insulinoma treatment with oral diazoxide (clinical report) [Burch & McLeskey], 472
- and blood glucose control during surgery (editorial views) [Palumbo], 94
- and perioperative management of diabetes mellitus [Walts & others], 104
- hyperinsulinism, and anesthesia for patients with insulinoma treatment with oral diazoxide (clinical report) [Burch & McLeskey], 472
- hypoglycemia, and blood glucose control during surgery (editorial views) [Palumbo], 94
- and perioperative management of diabetes mellitus [Walts & others], 104
- inorganic phosphate, during open heart surgery, blood vs. clear car-

- dioplegic myocardial protection for (abstr) [Buttner & others], A26
- insulin, and blood glucose control during surgery (editorial views) [Palumbo], 94
- and blood hormone and metabolite levels of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia at rest and in response to food and mild exercise [Campbell & others], 46
- and perioperative management of diabetes mellitus [Walt & others], 104
- insulinoma, treatment with oral diazoxide, anesthesia for patients with (clinical report) [Burch & McLeskey], 472
- ketones, splanchnic, during parenteral nutrition (abstr) [Askanazi & others], A107
- lactate, and blood hormone and metabolite levels of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia at rest and in response to food and mild exercise [Campbell & others], 46
- during high dose thiopental (abstr) [Liao & others], A257
- during open heart surgery, blood *vs.* clear cardioplegic myocardial protection for (abstr) [Buttner & others], A26
- effects of isoflurane, halothane and enflurane on, compared [Merin], 398
- lactic acid, and acid-base concentration, maternal and fetal, effects of halothane on, in general anesthesia for cesarean section (abstr) [Datta & others], A309
- lactic acidemia, in Leigh's syndrome, anesthesia for child with (clinical report) [Ward], 80
- lipid, metabolic effect of, in acutely ill patients (abstr) [Martin & others], A106
- metabolites, and blood hormone and metabolite levels of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia at rest and in response to food and mild exercise [Campbell & others], 46
- 2,6-pipecolylxylidine (PPX), in mother, fetus, and neonate following epidural anesthesia for cesarean section, use of selected ion monitoring technique to study [Kuhnert & others], 611
- oxygen consumption, and blood hormone and metabolite levels of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia at rest and in response to food and mild exercise [Campbell & others], 46
- effects of isoflurane, halothane and enflurane on, compared [Merin], 398
- protein, synthesis, additive effect of anesthetics on (abstr) [Watkins & others], A189
- pyruvate, and blood hormone and metabolite levels of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia at rest and in response to food and mild exercise [Campbell & others], 46
- effects of isoflurane, halothane and enflurane on, compared [Merin], 398
- respiratory quotient,  $\text{VCO}_2$  and  $\text{VO}_2$  during inhalation anesthesia in man (abstr) [Huang & others], A364
- total parenteral nutrition, in acutely ill patients (abstr) [Martin & others], A106
- triglycerides, splanchnic, during parenteral nutrition (abstr) [Askanazi & others], A107
- Metabolites, see under Metabolism; Toxicity
- METCALF, J. A., A87
- Methadone, see under Analgesics, narcotic
- Methohexital, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Anesthetics, rectal; Hypnotics, barbiturates
- Methoxyflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Methylcurare, see Neuromuscular relaxants
- Metoclopramide, see under Vomiting, antiemetics
- Metocurine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- METRIYAKOOL, K., 714
- MEYERSON, M., A178
- MICHAELIS, L. L., A17
- MICHALIK, R., A140
- MICHENFELDER, J. D., 110, 339
- Microcirculation, dextran, in pressure-induced focal ischemia (abstr) [Albin & others], A268
- hemorrhagic shock, survival with, during deliberate hypotension (abstr) [Brown & others], A16
- Microspheres, see under Measurement techniques
- Microsurgery, see under Surgery
- Midazolam, see under Anesthetics, intravenous, Anticonvulsants; Ataractics; Hypnotics, benzodiazepines
- MIHM, F. G., A78, A81
- MILDE, J. H., 110, A3
- MILETICH, D. J., A1, A10, A12
- MILIC-EMILI, J., A371
- MILLER, E. D., Jr., 269, 277, A18, A66
- MILLER, F., A315
- MILLER, J., 104
- MILLER, J., A163, A245
- MILLER, J. N., A369
- MILLER, J. R., A378
- MILLER, R. D., 6, 631, 686, A199, A205, A206, A391, A392
- MILLER, R. P., A314
- MILLIKEN, R. A., 706
- MINK, S. N., 251
- Minoxidil, see under Anesthetic techniques hypotension, induced; Complications, hypertension
- MITZNER, W., A83
- MIYAO, J., A173
- MIYAWAKI, T., A173
- MIZISIN, A., A172
- MOFFITT, E., A24, A43, A46
- MOK, M. S., 481
- MONDINO, M., A320
- Monitoring, anesthetic gases, with multipatient anesthetic mass spectrometry (special article) [Ozanne & others], 62
- arterial cannulation, in assessment of adequacy of ulnar arterial flow to radial artery catheterization (abstr) [Clarke & others], A38
- blood pressure, arterial, of acute and chronic effects of intrathecal morphine in monkeys (abstr) [Abouleish & others], A153
- automatic noninvasive, hazard of (correspondence) [Betts], 713
- by radial artery cannulation, effect of method of, on postcannulation blood flow and thrombus formation (clinical report) [Jones & others], 76
- radial artery catheter replacement for (correspondence) [Brown], 333
- carbon dioxide, expiratory, potential value of, in patients considered to be susceptible to malignant hyperthermia (correspondence) [Triner & Sherman], 482
- with multipatient anesthetic mass spectrometry (special article) [Ozanne & others], 62
- cardiac output, thermolulution in, simplified method of preparing iced injectate for (correspondence) [Maruschak & Schauble], 709
- during transportation, following cardiothoracic surgery (abstr) [Sudan & others], A337
- earpiece, anesthesia, low cost, comfortable and effective (correspondence) [Swenson], 607
- electrocardiography, of acute and chronic effects of intrathecal morphine in monkeys (abstr) [Abouleish & others], A153
- endotracheal tube as improved lead for (abstr) [Calkins & others], A120
- new techniques in, during anesthesia (abstr) [Kates & others], A33
- electroencephalography, advanced, monitoring of brain condition by (abstr) [Demetrescu & others], A130

- computerized, prognostic value of, during cerebro-vascular surgery (abstr) [Rampil & others], A126
- during carotid endarterectomy (abstr) [Grundy & others], A129
- and hemiparesis following carotid endarterectomy (clinical report) [Grundy & others], 462
- prolonged suppression with, in hypothermia plus thiopental [Quasha & others], 636
- and respiration, effect of L- and L-, D-pentazocine on (abstr) [Enomoto & others], A297
- of sufentanil anesthesia in man (abstr) [Sebel & others], A254
- end-tidal gases, with multipatient anesthetic mass spectrometry (special article) [Ozanne & others], 62
- evoked responses, cortical, during trimetaphan hypotension (abstr) [Bunegin & others], A232
- fluoroscopy, value of, before performing phrenic nerve block (clinical report) [Benzon & others], 469
- heart sounds, low frequency, acoustic transmission of (abstr) [Friedman], A122
- oxygen, table for—use of compressed air made easy (clinical report) [Teepie & Pavlov], 692
- with multipatient anesthetic mass spectrometry (special article) [Ozanne & others], 62
- plethysmography, nasal, failure of, to estimate cerebral blood flow during carotid occlusion (clinical report) [Cucchiara & Messick], 585
- posttetanic count (PTC), new method of evaluation of intense nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockade (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], 458
- posttetanic facilitation, as method of evaluating intense nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockade (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], 458
- stimulator, nerve, posttetanic count in, in evaluation of intense nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockade (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], 458
- nerve, train-of-four, dose response to, following intramuscular succinylcholine in children (clinical report) [Liu & others], 599
- temperature, Coretemp deep body thermometry system *in vivo* in (abstr) [Muravchick & Williams], A134
- effect of site and time on (abstr) [Cork & others], A135
- inspired gas, in prevention of hypothermia after cardiopulmonary bypass in man (correspondence) [Caldwell & others], 86
- rectal, for indication of adequate rewarming during cardiopulmonary bypass (correspondence) [Azar], 189
- train-of-four, posttetanic count in, in evaluation of intense nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockade (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], 458
- transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide, on adult ICU and intraoperative patients with and without low flow shock (abstr) [Tremper & others], A136
- vascular pressures, Cordis introducers in, CVP measurement with fluid infusion (correspondence) [Brown], 485
- during cardiopulmonary bypass (correspondence) [Granwehr], 338
- ventilation, remote, simple device for, in pediatric patients (correspondence) [Saunders & Humphrey], 609
- MOON, G. J., 191
- MOORE, D. C., 476, 689
- MOORE, D. H., II, 527
- MOORE, R. A., A20, A61, A62
- MORAWETZ, R. B., A101
- MOREL, D., A263, A340
- MORGAN, S. F., 386
- MORISHIMA, H. O., 57, A316, A321
- MORITA, S., A368
- Morphine, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Anesthetic techniques, peridural, epidural; Anesthetic techniques, spinal; Anesthetics, intravenous
- MORRIS, L. E., A365
- MORRIS, R. B., 6, A199, A205, A206
- MOSCICKI, J., 269, A223
- MOSS, J., 19, 292, A198, A250
- MOTE, P. S., A65
- MOV, P., 581
- MUDGE, B. J., A233
- MUETTERTIES, C. L., A322
- MUIR, J., 327
- MULDOON, S. M., 423
- MULLER, B. J., 681, A208
- MUMMANENI, N., A28
- MURAD, F., A185
- MURAVCHICK, S., 180, 311, 606, A134
- MURPHY, M. R., 369, A249, A260, A261
- Muscle, biopsy, in diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia [Rosenberg & others], 621
- end plate, effect of spinal cord transection on, in rat [Carter & others], 542
- skeletal, contraction, correlation of nerve action potential with (abstr) [Raj & others], A167
- denervation, causing resistance to pancuronium [Gronert], 547
- disuse atrophy, with resistance to pancuronium [Gronert], 547
- fasciculation, obliteration of, comparative evaluation of pretreatment with nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockers in, prior to administration of succinylcholine (clinical report) [Blitt & others], 683
- Mutagenicity, see under Toxicity
- Myalgia, see under Complications
- MYERS, R. R., A172
- MYLREA, K. G., A110, A120
- Myocardial function, see under Heart
- NADIR, B., A382
- NAGASHIMA, H., A200, A201, A202, A203
- NAGLE, D. M., 212, A52
- NAHRWOLD, M. L., 76, 322, 452, A284, A344, A374, A383
- Nalbuphine, see under Analgesics, narcotic
- Naloxone, see under Antagonists, narcotic
- Naltrexone, see under Antagonists, narcotic
- Narcotics, see under Analgesics, narcotic
- NAULTY, J. S., A299, A309, A319
- NAUTA, J., A255
- NEGISHI, T., A221
- NELSON, D. A., A328
- NELSON, P., A129
- NELSON, R. M., A180
- NELSON, S., A282
- NEMOTO, E. M., 435, A91, A92, A153, A235, A239, A266, A269
- Neostigmine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants; Enzymes, cholinesterase
- Nerve, action potential, and conduction velocity—effects of local anesthetics and temperature (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], A290
- correlation of, with muscle twitch (abstr) [Raj & others], A167
- and differential resistance of nerve fibers to hypoxia (abstr) [Fink & Cairns], A168
- and selective vulnerability, to glucose lack (abstr) [Fink & Cairns], A169
- axon, and role of glucose or potassium lack in nerve block (laboratory report) [Fink], 172
- block, differential, unitary explanation of, remains elusive (correspondence) [Fink], 191
- and differential sensitivities of nerve fibers to local anesthetics,

- conclusions concerning, may not be justified (correspondence) [Galindo], 482
- and differential sensitivities of nerve fibers to local anesthetics, conclusions concerning, may not be justified (correspondence) [Gissen], 483
- role of glucose or potassium lack in (laboratory report) [Fink], 172
- sciatic, procaine produced, *in vivo*, reversal of, by adenine nucleotides (abstr) [Kraynack & others], A151
- conduction, and differential sensitivities of nerve fibers to local anesthetics, conclusions concerning, may not be justified (correspondence) [Galindo], 482
- and differential sensitivities of nerve fibers to local anesthetics, conclusions concerning, may not be justified (correspondence) [Gissen], 483
- in mammalian and amphibian nerves, and different vulnerability to temperature changes (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], A166
- and role of glucose or potassium lack in nerve block (laboratory report) [Fink], 172
- and unitary explanation for differential nerve block, as elusive (correspondence) [Fink], 191
- conduction velocity, and electrical potentials—effects of local anesthetics and temperature (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], A290
- depolarization, and role of glucose or potassium lack in nerve block (laboratory report) [Fink], 172
- metabolism, and role of glucose or potassium lack in nerve block (laboratory report) [Fink], 172
- potential, and role of glucose or potassium lack in nerve block (laboratory report) [Fink], 172
- voltage clamp, in assessment of local anesthetic and barbiturate sites of action (abstr) [Kendig], A289
- NESSLY, M. L., A75
- NEUFELD, G. R., A84, A85
- Neurolept anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques; Anesthetics, intravenous
- Neuromuscular blockade, see under Measurement techniques; Monitoring; Neuromuscular relaxants
- Neuromuscular junction, antibiotics (reviews) [Sokoll & Gergis], 148
- comparison of neuromuscular blocking and vagolytic effects of ORG NC45 and pancuronium at [Lee Son & others], 12
- and differential blockade in fast and slow muscle (abstr) [Day & others], A390
- and neuromuscular sensitivity of neonatal puppies (abstr) [Lee & others], A279
- and pancuronium washout as model of rapid degradation (abstr) [Bartkowski & Horrow], A204
- succinylcholine causes fasciculation by prejunctional mechanism (abstr) [Kitamura & others], A221
- Neuromuscular relaxants, atracurium, *in vitro* effect of, and of other neuromuscular blocking agents, compared (abstr) [Chaudhry & Foldes], A220
- Norcuron and, cumulative effects of (abstr) [Durant & others], A209
- BWA444U, cardiovascular effects of: correlation with plasma histamine levels (abstr) [Basta & others], A198
- clinical neuromuscular pharmacology of (abstr) [Savarese & others], A197
- neuromuscular recovery from, and currently used nondepolarizing relaxants, compared (abstr) [Ali & others], A207
- duador, *in vitro* effect of, and of other neuromuscular blocking agents, compared (abstr) [Chaudhry & Foldes], A220
- fasciculations, succinylcholine-induced, and intragastric pressure during induction of anesthesia (clinical report) [Muravchick & others], 180
- gallamine, in comparative evaluation of pretreatment with nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockers prior to administration of succinylcholine (clinical report) [Blitt & others], 683
- measurement of response, via crystal earphone (abstr) [Davis & Klein], A138
- metocurine, as relaxant for high-dose fentanyl induction (abstr) [Hill & others], A208
- in comparative evaluation of pretreatment with nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockers prior to administration of succinylcholine (clinical report) [Blitt & others], 683
- comparison of neuromuscular recovery from BWA444U and (abstr) [Ali & others], A207
- pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of, in humans with and without renal failure [Brotherton & Matteo], 273
- pharmacokinetics of, in aged (abstr) [Matteo & others], A215
- requirements in burned pediatric patients; relation of plasma concentration to neuromuscular blockade (abstr) [Martyn & others], A214
- ORG-NC45 (Norcuron™), and atracurium, cumulative effects of (abstr) [Durant & others], A209
- cardiovascular effects of, in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Morris & others], A205
- clinical pharmacology of [Fahey & others], 6
- differential blockade with, in fast and slow muscle (abstr) [Day & others], A390
- human dose response of, influence of anesthesia on (abstr) [Nagashima & others], A202
- in vitro* effect of, and of other neuromuscular blocking agents, compared (abstr) [Chaudhry & Foldes], A220
- new neuromuscular blocking drug (editorial views) [Savarese], 1
- NM effect of, antagonism of, by edrophonium (abstr) [Foldes & others], A201
- and pancuronium, comparison of neuromuscular blocking effects of (abstr) [Walt & others], A210
- and pancuronium, neuromuscular blocking and vagolytic effects of, compared [Lee Son & others], 12
- and pheochromocytoma (clinical report) [Gencarelli & others], 686
- relaxation with, during enflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Duncalf & others], A203
- relaxation with, during neurolept anesthesia (abstr) [Nagashima & others], A200
- pancuronium, as relaxant for high-dose fentanyl induction (abstr) [Hill & others], A208
- in comparative evaluation of pretreatment with nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockers prior to administration of succinylcholine (clinical report) [Blitt & others], 683
- comparison of neuromuscular recovery from BWA444U and (abstr) [Ali & others], A207
- differential blockade with, in fast and slow muscle (abstr) [Day & others], A390
- disuse atrophy with resistance to [Gronert], 547
- and ORG-NC45, comparison of neuromuscular blocking effects of (abstr) [Walt & others], A210
- and ORG-NC45, neuromuscular blocking and vagolytic effects of, compared [Lee Son & others], 12
- posttetanic count (PTC) during use of, new method of evaluating intense nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockade (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], 458
- potency does not vary with temperature (abstr) [Horow & Bartkowski], A217
- in prevention of rigidity during fentanyl-oxygen induction of anesthesia (clinical report) [Hill & others], 452
- reversal of, in renal failure: no recurarization (abstr) [Bevan & others], A212



- study of, in assessment of cumulative effects of Norcuron and atracurium (abstr) [Durant & others], A209
- in study of clinical pharmacology of ORG NC45 (Norcuron<sup>TM</sup>) [Fahey & others], 6
- in study of *in vitro* effect of three new neuromuscular blocking agents (abstr) [Chaudhry & Foldes], A220
- washout as model of rapid degradation (abstr) [Bartkowski & Horrow], A204
- succinylcholine, causes fasciculation by prejunctional mechanism (abstr) [Kitamura & others], A221
- for cesarean section, prolonged apnea following (correspondence) [Abouleish & others], 478
- changes in serum potassium induced by, effect of spinal cord transection on, in rat [Carter & others], 542
- comparative evaluation of pretreatment with nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockers prior to administration of (clinical report) [Blitt & others], 683
- induced fasciculations and intragastric pressure during induction of anesthesia (clinical report) [Muravchick & others], 180
- intramuscular, dose response to, in children (clinical report) [Liu & others], 599
- mechanism of tracheal constriction by [Koga & others], 138
- neuromuscular blockade in subjects heterozygous for abnormal plasma cholinesterase [Viby-Mogensen], 231
- neuromuscular blockade in subjects homozygous for atypical plasma cholinesterase [Viby-Mogensen], 429
- rapid dissipation characteristics of (abstr) [Bartkowski & Horrow], A204
- requirement and pseudocholinesterase activity, total body weight influencing (abstr) [Bentley & others], A213
- d*-tubocurarine, cold reduces potency of; not pancuronium (abstr) [Horrow & Bartkowski], A217
- in comparative evaluation of pretreatment with nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockers prior to administration of succinylcholine (clinical report) [Blitt & others], 683
- comparison of neuromuscular recovery from BWA444U and (abstr) [Ali & others], A207
- differential blockade with, in fast and slow muscle (abstr) [Day & others], A390
- effect of emphysema on action of (abstr) [Gertler], A211
- effects of, on oxygen consumption in hypoxic lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A325
- neuromuscular blockade with, effect of enflurane on (abstr) [Gen-carelli & others], A392
- pharmacokinetics and dynamics of, during hypothermia in humans [Ham & others], 631
- pharmacokinetics and dynamics of, in infants, children and adults (abstr) [Fisher & others], A391
- role of histamine in hypotensive action of, in humans [Moss & others], 19
- sensitivity of neonatal puppies to (abstr) [Lee & others], A279
- in study of *in vitro* effect of three new neuromuscular blocking agents (abstr) [Chaudhry & Foldes], A220
- in study of stapedial reflex-index of neuromuscular weakness (abstr) [Gal & others], A218
- in study of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and intragastric pressure during induction of anesthesia (clinical report) [Muravchick & others], 180
- Neuromuscular transmission, effect of spinal cord transection on, in rat [Carter & others], 542
- phase II block, in study of succinylcholine neuromuscular blockade in subjects homozygous for atypical plasma cholinesterase [Viby-Mogensen], 429
- in succinylcholine neuromuscular blockade in subjects heterozygous for abnormal plasma cholinesterase [Viby-Mogensen], 231
- stimulator, nerve, posttetanic count (PTC) in evaluation of, in intense nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockade (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], 458
- nerve, in succinylcholine neuromuscular blockade in subjects heterozygous for abnormal plasma cholinesterase [Viby-Mogensen], 231
- nerve, train-of-four, in study of succinylcholine neuromuscular blockade in subjects homozygous for atypical plasma cholinesterase [Viby-Mogensen], 429
- tachyphylaxis, in study of succinylcholine neuromuscular blockade in subjects homozygous for atypical plasma cholinesterase [Viby-Mogensen], 429
- Neurosurgical anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
- Neurotoxicity, see under Toxicity
- Neurotransmitters, see under Brain
- NEWFIELD, P., 631, A101, A259, A392
- NGAI, S. H., A241, A242, A247
- NGEOW, Y. K., 710, A83
- NGUYEN, N., A209
- NIELSEN, A., 458
- NIELSEN, C. H., A149, A372
- NIGUIDULA, F., A61
- NIKKI, P., 435
- NISHINO, T., 286
- NITENBERG, A., A19
- Nitroglycerin, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Pharmacology; Sympathetic nervous system, sympatholytic agents
- Nitroprusside, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced
- Nitrous oxide, see under Anesthetics, gases
- NIXON, D., A262
- NOBACK, C. R., A3, A118
- NOGUCHI, H., A361
- Norcuron, see Neuromuscular relaxants, ORG-NC45
- NORDENSTROM, J., A106
- Norepinephrine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines
- Nucleotides, see under Metabolism
- Obesity, see under Complications
- OCHS, H. R., 176
- ODA, M., 598
- O'KEEFE, D. D., A60
- O'KEEFE, C., A391
- OGUCHI, K., A282
- OGUSHI, Y., A361
- OH, T. H., A329, A335
- OHLWEILER, D., A167
- OHMURA, A., A51, A54, A88
- OKADA, K., A51, A54, A88, A93
- OLEWINE, S. K., A13, A14
- OPARIL, S., A26, A44
- Operating rooms, exhaust systems, and ASA brochure on waste anesthetic gases, failure to consider prevention in (correspondence) [Mazze], 333
- and ASA brochure on waste anesthetic gases, failure to consider prevention in (correspondence) [Virtue], 332
- grounding, and intraoperative explosion: methane gas and diet (clinical report) [Freund & Radke], 696
- scavenging, exposure of anesthesiologists in, sperm studies in [Wyrobek & others], 527
- Opiate receptors, see under Analgesics; Receptors
- OPPENHEIMER, L., 409
- ØRDING, H., 458
- Organizations, American Board of Anesthesiology, founding of (special article) [Little], 317

Conference on Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, First World (report of scientific meeting) [Baden], 193

Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and Neurologic Supportive Care, eighth annual meeting (report of scientific meeting) [Bedford & Matjasko], 89

ORG-NC45, see under Neuromuscular relaxants

Ornithine decarboxylase, see under Enzymes

ORR, I. A., 334

Orthopedic anesthesia, see under Anesthesia

Orthopedic surgery, see under Surgery

OSTHEIMER, G. W., A299, A309, A319

O'SULLIVAN, H., 645

Otolaryngologic anesthesia, see under Anesthesia

OTTO, C. W., 683, A69, A366

Outpatient anesthesia, see under Anesthesia

OVASSAPIAN, A., A108

OWEN, E. L., A196

Oxygen, alveolar,  $P_{A}O_2$  and  $P_{v}O_2$  have both direct and indirect effects on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Pease & others], A380

alveolar-arterial gradient, in dopamine administration in perioperative fluid management (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], A95

alveolar-arterial tension difference: a reliable index of  $\dot{Q}_v/\dot{Q}_a$ ? (abstr) [Keefer & others], A82

blood levels, during intermittent hypoxia, another point of view on (editorial views) [Marshall], 200

during unilateral lung lavage: blood flow manipulation by ipsilateral pulmonary artery balloon inflation in dogs [Alfrey & others], 376

effects of isoflurane, halothane and enflurane on, compared [Merin], 398

and gas exchange, effect of unilateral PEEP on, in canine lobar pneumonia [Light & others], 251

improvement of, during one-lung ventilation in dogs [Alfrey & others], 381

measurement of, in calculation of venous admixture (abstr) [Maffeo & others], A80

in potentiation of lobar hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by intermittent hypoxia in dogs [Pirio & others], 226

selection of, table for—use of compressed air made easy (clinical report) [Teepie & Pavlov], 692

cerebrovascular responses, during barbiturate anesthesia (abstr) [Shinozuka & Nemoto], A92

dynamics of (abstr) [Shinozuka & Nemoto], A235

consumption, and cardiac output, in hypermetabolic burned patient, effects of ketamine and neurolept anesthesia on (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A190

effects of curare on, in hypoxic lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A325

heart, effects of isoflurane, halothane and enflurane on, compared [Merin], 398

on-line  $\dot{V}O_2$  and  $\dot{V}CO_2$  with compensation for both lag and delay in response (abstr) [Yoshiya & others], A361

$\dot{V}CO_2$  and  $\dot{R}Q$  during inhalation anesthesia in man (abstr) [Huang & others], A364

delivery systems, liter flows of, table—use of compressed air made easy (clinical report) [Teepie & Pavlov], 692

2,3-DPG, assessment of, in study of buffering capacity and oxyhemoglobin affinity in infants of diabetic mothers (abstr) [Brouillard & others], A318

hypoxic effects of, on nerve (abstr) [Fink & Cairns], A168

measurement, in temperature correction of arterial blood-gas parameters, methodology compared (medical intelligence) [Andritsch & others], 311

mixed venous,  $P_{A}O_2$  and  $P_{v}O_2$  have both direct and indirect effects

on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Pease & others], A380

oxyhemoglobin-dissociation, and buffering capacity in infants of diabetic mothers (abstr) [Brouillard & others], A318

measurement of, in calculation of venous admixture (abstr) [Maffeo & others], A80

saturation, measurement *in vivo*, continuous monitoring system of (abstr) [Schmidt & Starr], A125

measurements, new fiberoptic catheter oximeter for, clinical evaluation of (abstr) [Waller & others], A133

venous, mixed, continuous monitoring of, in critically ill patients (abstr) [Baele & others], A113

tension, arterial, decreased, following nitroglycerin administration, deep breathing and (clinical report) [Kopman], 74

effects of isoflurane, halothane and enflurane on, compared [Merin], 398

massive weight loss will improve, in selected patients (correspondence) [Sugerman & Fairman], 604

tissue delivery, effects of curare on, in hypoxic lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A325

toxicity, pulmonary, in man, early marker of, increased n-pentane excretion as (abstr) [Morita & others], A368

pulmonary, in man, studies of early (abstr) [Miller & others], A369

retrolental fibroplasia in (abstr) [Quinn & others], A326

transcutaneous monitoring, on adult ICU and intraoperative patients with and without low flow shock (abstr) [Tremper & others], A136

uptake and delivery, during halothane versus fentanyl anesthesia (abstr) [Huang & others], A271

Oxyhemoglobin dissociation, see under Blood; Oxygen

OZANNE, G. M., 62

PAGE, N. L., A246

PADUA, N., A248

PAGAU, M. G., A152, A323

Pain, chronic low back, epidural triamcinolone and adrenal response to stress (abstr) [Gorski & others], A147

placebo injection in diagnostic subarachnoid block in (abstr) [MacMurdo & other], A143

intractable, in humans, peridural meperidine in [Glynn & others], 520

postoperative, epidural morphine dose response in (abstr) [Crawford & others], A150

following epidural or intrathecal morphine administration (correspondence) [Jørgensen & others], 710

in humans, peridural meperidine in [Glynn & others], 520

PALAS, T. A. R., 714

PALERMO, G., A87

PALLARES, V., 591

PALUMBO, P. J., 94

Pancuronium, see under Neuromuscular relaxants

PANDIT, S. K., 641, A233, A261

PANDIT, U. A., 641, A233, A281

Paraldehyde, see under Hypnotics

Paralysis, see under Complications; Muscle, skeletal; Nerve, damage; Neuromuscular transmission

Paraplegia, see under Spinal cord

Parasympathetic nervous system, acetylcholine, carbamylcholine, dibutyl cyclic GMP and morphine, comparison of analgetic activities of (abstr) [Cohn & others], A294

atropine, blockade, in study of enflurane-ventricular dynamics in intact, chronically instrumented dogs *vs.* in isolated heart preparations (abstr) [Zimpfer & others], A5

- in comparison of neuromuscular blocking and vagolytic effects of ORG-NC45 and pancuronium [Lee Son & others], 12  
and glycopyrrolate, effect of, on heart rate in man (abstr) [Berger & others], A56  
influence of, on tracheal constriction by succinylcholine [Koga & others], 138  
requirement for edrophonium (abstr) [Morris & others], A206  
carbamylcholine, acetylcholine, dibutyryl cyclic GMP and morphine, comparison of analgetic activities of (abstr) [Cohn & others], A294  
glycopyrrolate, and atropine, effect of, on heart rate in man (abstr) [Berger & others], A56  
physostigmine, does not reverse lorazepam effects (abstr) [Pandit & others], A281  
respiratory effects, antagonist or not? (abstr) [Bourke & others], A373  
vagotomy, in study of cardiac effects of halothane with spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Hantler & others], A4  
vagus, and mechanism of tracheal constriction by succinylcholine [Koga & others], 138  
vagus nerve, effects of ORG NC45 and pancuronium on, compared [Lee Son & others], 12
- Parenteral nutrition, see under Metabolism  
PARK, W. Y., A89  
PARKER, S. D., A356, A357  
Partition coefficients, see under Solubility  
PASQUE, M., A32, A39  
PATEL, A., 706  
PATEL, K., A228  
PATEL, K. D., 487  
PATIL, V. U., 484  
PAULUS, D., A306, A308  
PAULUS, L., A56  
PAVLIN, E. G., A190, A382  
PAVLOV, I., 692  
PEARL, R. G., A73, A79  
PEASE, R. D., A380  
PEDERSEN, H., 57, A316, A321  
Pediatric anesthesia, see under Anesthesia  
PEETZ, S., A387  
PELLOM, G., A32, A39  
PENG, A. T. C., A307  
Pentazocine, see under Analgesics, narcotic  
Pentobarbital, see under Hypnotics, barbiturates  
Pentolinium, see under Sympathetic nervous system, ganglionic blocking agents  
Peripheral vascular resistance, see under Arteries; Blood pressure  
PERKASH, I., 550  
PERKINS-PEARSON, N., A236  
PERMUTT, S., A83  
PERRIER, D. G., A178  
PERTUISSET, B., A362  
PETERS, J. E., A360, A385  
PETERS, K. R., 327  
PETERSON, M. B., A23  
PETERSON, T. G., A291  
PETRAKIS, J., A308  
PEYTON, R., A32, A39  
PFLUG, A. E., 120
- Pharmacokinetics, distribution, of fentanyl, and termination of its effects in rats [Hug & Murphy], 369  
halothane, in obese patients, and recovery from (correspondence) [Ladegaard-Pedersen], 716  
epidural morphine, and rostral spread of (abstr) [Bromage & others], A149  
of etidocaine, in fetal, newborn and adult sheep (abstr) [Morishima & others], A316  
fentanyl, in children with heart disease (abstr) [Baskoff & Stevenson], A194  
in obese and nonobese patients (abstr) [Bentley & others], A177  
of high and low dose alfentanil (abstr) [Borel & others], A256  
kinetics, of alfentanil and sufentanil, compared (abstr) [Bovill & others], A174  
of continuous epidural bupivacaine infusion (abstr) [Denson & others], A159  
diazepam, and mental effects, ethnic influence on (abstr) [Ghonnem & others], A226  
and dynamics of *d*-tubocurarine during hypothermia in humans [Ham & others], 631  
local anesthetics, spinal, hypotonic lidocaine (abstr) [Denson & others], A142  
meperidine, peridural in humans [Glynn & others], 520  
and placental transfer after epidural, IM or IV injection (abstr) [Finster & others], A321  
metocurine, in aged (abstr) [Matteo & others], A215  
and pharmacodynamics of, in humans with and without renal failure [Brotherton & Matteo], 273  
midazolam, automated gas chromatography for studies of (laboratory report) [Greenblatt & others], 176  
models, fentanyl, and termination of its effects in rats [Hug & Murphy], 369  
sufentanil, intravenous (abstr) [Borel & others], A251  
thiopental, in obese surgical patients (abstr) [Mayersohn & others], A178  
in renal failure (abstr) [Burch & Stanski], A176  
of *d*-tubocurarine in infants, children and adults (abstr) [Fisher & others], A391  
uptake, halothane, in obese patients, recovery from (correspondence) [Ladegaard-Pedersen], 716
- Pharmacology, calcium antagonists, anesthetics, and cardiovascular function (editorial views) [Merin], 198  
calcium channel blocking drugs, lidoflazine, cardiovascular effects of, during anesthesia (abstr) [Kates & others], A63  
verapamil, and SA node response to halothane (abstr) [Kampine & others], A58  
cimetidine, dose response, effects of, on gastric pH and volume in children [Goudsouzian & others], 533  
dextran, is not potent local anesthetic adjuvant (correspondence) [Rosenblatt], 480  
dimethylsulfoxide, in pressure-induced focal ischemia (abstr) [Albin & others], A268  
dose-response curves, for ORG NC45 and pancuronium, in study of neuromuscular effects of ORG NC45 [Fahey & others], 6  
to pancuronium, disuse atrophy and [Gronert], 547  
lidoflazine, myocardial preservation with, in anesthetized dogs (abstr) [Kates & others], A27  
nitroglycerin, bleeding time and platelet aggregation following (abstr) [Lichtenthal & others], A17  
intranasal, during infrarenal aortic cross-clamp (correspondence) [Moon & others], 191  
nitroprusside, cyanide release, during hypothermic CPB (abstr) [Geller & others], A20  
and effects on cardiovascular function and pulmonary shunt in canine oleic acid pulmonary edema [Prewitt & Wood], 537  
and epinephrine during coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Cruchley & Kaplan], A41  
in pre-bypass IV fluid loading in heart failure, tolerance to (abstr) [Stone & others], A31  
pharmacodynamics, of *d*-tubocurarine during hypothermia in humans [Ham & others], 631

- phencyclidine, alters MAC: possible mechanisms (abstr) [Raja & others], A223
- saralasin, and hemodynamics in renovascular hypertensive rat (abstr) [Woodside & others], A18
- slow-channel blocking drugs, verapamil, cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to, during enflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Kapur & others], A14
- verapamil, during halothane anesthesia in dog, epinephrine-induced arrhythmias and cardiovascular function after [Kapur & Flacke], 218
- Phencyclidine, see under Pharmacology
- Phenobarbital, see under Anticonvulsants; Biotransformation (drug); Hypnotics, barbiturates; Induction, enzyme
- Phentolamine, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Sympathetic nervous system, sympatholytic agents
- Phenytoin, see under Anticonvulsants
- Pheochromocytoma, see under Surgery
- PHERO, J. C., A142
- PHIL, D., A258
- PHILBIN, D. M., 19, 195, 292, A23, A47
- PHILLIPS, W., A71, A232
- Phosphate, see under Metabolism
- Physostigmine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants; Parasympathetic nervous system
- PICKAR, D., A244
- PIMENTEL, C., A327
- 2,6-Pipecolylxylidine (PPX), see under Metabolism
- PIRLO, A. F., 226
- Placenta, local anesthetic passage, in fetal lambs (abstr) [Kennedy & others], A314
- meperidine transfer to, after epidural, IM or IV injection (abstr) [Finster & others], A321
- passage to, and uterine effects of fentanyl (abstr) [Craft & others], A320
- transfer of bupivacaine at delivery, influence of maternal blood concentration on (abstr) [Gamulin & others], A340
- Plasmapheresis, see under Blood
- Platelets, see under Blood
- Plethysmography, see under Measurement techniques; Monitoring
- PLITT, K., A22
- Pneumothorax, see under Complications
- Pneumonia, see under Complications; Lung(s)
- Pneumoperitoneum, see under Ventilation
- Pneumothorax, see under Complications
- Polypeptides, angiotensin II, specificity of alpha blockade by droperidol influencing (abstr) [Ramanathan & others], A7
- captopril, interaction between spinal anesthesia and (abstr) [Ohmura & others], A51
- endorphins, immunoreactivity, respiratory distress and, in humans [Yanagida & Corssen], 515
- renin-angiotensin, and cardiovascular systems, effects of propranolol on, during hypotension produced by sodium nitroprusside in humans [Marshall & others], 277
- converting enzyme inhibitor, interaction between spinal anesthesia and (abstr) [Ohmura & others], A51
- effects of high dose fentanyl vs. halothane on, for cardiac anesthesia (abstr) [Zurick & others], A248
- following hemorrhage during deliberate hypotension (abstr) [Brown & others], A16
- hemodynamics, and plasma catecholamines in critically-ill patients, effects of fentanyl-diazepam anesthesia on (abstr) [Lap-pas & others], A250
- infusion, in study of catecholamines in anesthetized hypertensive rats (abstr) [Althaus & Miller], A66
- in renovascular hypertensive rat (abstr) [Woodside & others], A18
- stimulation, in CPAP and HFJV with PEEP (abstr) [Marquez & others], A68
- system, perfusion pressure, and alpha adrenergic receptors mediate halothane induced changes in renal function (abstr) [Bast-ron & Enser], A273
- saralasin, infusion, in study of catecholamines in anesthetized hy-pertensive rats (abstr) [Althaus & Miller], A66
- POSCABLO, T., A363
- Position, nerve damage, postoperative, to phrenic and recurrent laryn-geal nerves (clinical report) [Baraka & others], 78
- seated, atrial pressures and air embolism in (abstr) [Perkins-Pearson & others], A236
- Positive end-expiratory pressure, see under Ventilation
- Potassium, see under Ions
- Potency, anesthetic, "ceiling effect" of butorphanol as anesthetic sup-plement (abstr) [Murphy & Hug], A260
- ED<sub>50</sub>, of pancuronium and ORG NC45, in study of neuromus-cular effects of ORG NC45 [Fahey & others], 6
- fentanyl, in terms of its reduction of enflurane MAC (abstr) [Murphy & Hug], A249
- MAC, effects of doxapram, physostigmine, or naloxone on, and electroencephalographic evidence of arousal in dogs from halo-thane after [Roy & Stullken], 392
- MAC, for halothane, during pregnancy and lactation in rats (lab-oratory report) [Strout & Nahrwold], 322
- MAC, of nitrous oxide in man, transcutaneous cranial electrical stimulation increases (abstr) [Stanley & others], A222
- MAC, or cardiorespiratory isotope effect, lack of, with deuterated enflurane (abstr) [Tinker & others], A3
- MAC, phencyclidine alters: possible mechanisms (abstr) [Raja & others], A223
- tolerance, canine cerebral metabolic, during 24 hours deep pen-tobarbital anesthesia [Gronert & others], 110
- POWELL, H. C., A172
- PRASAD, Y. S., 469
- PRATILA, M. G., A216
- Pre-eclampsia, see under Anesthesia, obstetric
- Pregnancy, and lactation in rats, halothane requirement during (lab-oratory report) [Strout & Nahrwold], 322
- teratogenicity, murine progeny learning function, halothane exposure and (abstr) [Chalon & others], A277
- nitrous oxide is teratogenic: halothane is not (abstr) [Lane & others], A252
- Premedication, antiemetics, in outpatient anesthesia (abstr) [Chen & Watkins], A280
- diazepam, in comparison of several common premedications (abstr) [Reynolds & others], A277
- hydroxyzine, in comparison of several common premedications (abstr) [Reynolds & others], A277
- vs. midazolam, as intramuscular premedicants (abstr) [Fragen & others], A278
- lorazepam, in comparison of several common premedications (abstr) [Reynolds & others], A277
- meperidine, in comparison of several common premedications (abstr) [Reynolds & others], A277
- midazolam, vs. hydroxyzine as intramuscular premedicants (abstr) [Fragen & others], A278
- oral, efficacy of, in children for out-patient surgery (abstr) [Brzus-towicz & others], A328
- with diazepam and lorazepam, time course of antirecall effect of, following oral administration [Kothary & others], 641
- Pressure reversal, see under theories of anesthesia
- PREWITT, R. M., 409, 537
- PRIANO, L. L., 236
- PRICE, H. L., A49



- PRITHVI RAJ, P., A167  
Procaine, see under Anesthetics, local  
PROCOPIO, P., 462, A127  
Promethazine, see under Ataractics, phenothiazines  
Propranolol, see under Heart, arrhythmias; Sympathetic nervous system, sympatholytic agents  
Prostaglandins, see under Hormones  
Prostatectomy, see under Surgery, urologic  
Protamine, see under Blood, coagulation  
PRUETT, J. K., A65  
Pseudocholinesterase, see under Biotransformation (drug); Enzymes  
Psychologic responses, children, following general anesthesia [Morgan & others], 386  
Pulse rate, see under Heart  
Purkinje fibers, see under Heart  
Pyrexia, see Hyperthermia  
Pyridostigmine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants  
Pyruvate, see under Metabolism
- QUAN, S. F., 53, 416, A69, A366  
QUASHA, A. L., 636, A205  
QUINN, G. E., A326  
QUINN, M. L., A128
- Radial artery, see under Arteries  
Radioactive tracers, see under Measurement techniques  
RADKE, H. M., 696  
RADNAV, P. A., A200, A201, A202  
RAJ, P. P., A142, A159  
RAJA, S. N., A223  
RAMANATHAN, S., A7, A170, A227, A332, A352, A363  
RAMPIL, I. J., A126  
RANNELS, D. E., A189  
RAO, T. L. K., 618, 704, A147  
RATHBUN, M., 127  
RATTAN, V., 450  
RAVINDRAN, R. S., A163  
RAYMOND, M., A24, A43, A46  
READY, L. R., A143  
Receptors, adrenergic, function of, clinical implications of, in anesthesia (medical intelligence) [Maze], 160  
cholinergic, function of, clinical implications of, in anesthesia (medical intelligence) [Maze], 160  
in succinylcholine-induced contracture, effect of spinal cord transection on, in rats [Carter & others], 542  
dopamine, function of, clinical implications of, in anesthesia (medical intelligence) [Maze], 160  
GABA, function of, clinical implications of, in anesthesia (medical intelligence) [Maze], 160  
opiate, function of, clinical implications of, in anesthesia (medical intelligence) [Maze], 160  
Records, anesthesia, computerized speech recognition for data entry into (abstr) [Sarnat & Smith], A128  
Recovery, assessment, after anesthesia, instrumented force platform in (abstr) [Korttila & others], A123  
from general anesthesia, by children [Morgan & others], 386  
in obese patients (correspondence) [Ladegaard-Pedersen], 716  
postural stability, in evaluation of residual effects of anesthetics [Korttila & others], 625  
REDON, D., A64, A164  
REED, S. B., 621  
REHDER, K., 491, 668, A367  
REHNBERG, K., A17
- REILLEY, T., A45  
Renal, see Kidney  
Renin, see Polypeptides, renin-angiotensin  
Research, abstracts, fate of, from two anesthesiology meetings (abstr) [Armstrong & others], A344  
publication of 1978 A.S.A. abstracts (abstr) [Meranze & others], A350  
Reserpine, see under Ataractics, Rauwolfia; Sympathetic nervous system, sympatholytics  
Residents, see under Education; Manpower  
Respiration, see Metabolism, oxygen consumption; Ventilation  
Respiratory distress syndrome, see under Lung(s)  
Respiratory quotient, see under Metabolism  
RESURRECCION, M. A., A327  
Resuscitation, see under Complications, cardiac arrest; Drowning; Heart, cardiac massage; Shock; Transfusion; Ventilation, artificial  
REVES, J. G., 82, A21, A26, A44, A101, A192, A259, A262  
REYNOLDS, A. C., 605, A277  
RICE, S. A., A188  
RICHEY, E. T., 462  
RIGG, J. R. A., 507  
RINEHART, G., A356  
RIPPE, E., A323  
ROAKE, G. M., A189  
ROBERTS, R. B., 326  
ROBERTSON, H. T., A75  
ROBINSON, J. D., A102  
ROBINSON, M. A., A334  
ROBINSON, S., A40, A205  
ROCCO, A., A141  
ROG, P., 203, A254  
ROGERS, M. C., A100, A112, A305, A356, A357  
RÖHRBORN, G., 143  
ROIZEN, M. F., 446, 686, A229, A272, A288  
ROLLING, G. D., 683  
ROMANO, B., A68  
RONDI, P., 507  
RONFELD, R. A., A158  
ROOT, R., A87  
ROPPER, A., A267  
ROSALLES, J. K., 455  
ROSE, J. C., A302  
ROSENBAUM, L. M., 583, A95  
ROSENBAUM, S. H., 583, A95, A371  
ROSENBERG, H., 621  
ROSENBERG, M., 190, A373  
ROSENBERRY, K. R., A328  
ROSENBLATT, R. M., 480  
ROSENTHAL, M. H., A73, A78, A79, A81  
ROSOW, C. E., 19, 292, 699, A245  
ROSSI, E. C., A17  
ROTH, S. L., A57  
ROTH, Y. F., A244  
ROTHROCK, L., A135  
ROTHSTEIN, P., A337  
ROTUNDO, M., A257  
ROY, R. C., 392  
RUDOLPH, A. M., A325  
RUSSELL, L., A267  
RUSSELL, R. F., A342  
RUSY, B. F., 281, A64, A164, A184, A276  
RUTH, R. A., A218  
RYAN, J. F., 599, A334  
RYDER, W. A., 349

- SABAH-MAREN, E., A56  
 SABAWALA, P. B., A30  
 SADOVE, M. S., A35, A114  
 SAFAR, P., A97, A99, A103, A104, A224  
 SAIDMAN, L. J., A345  
 SAKUMA, K., 57  
 SALDANHA, F. M., A159  
 SAMESHIMA, T., A173  
 SAMPSON, J. F., A261  
 SAMRA, S. K., 641, A233, A281  
 SAMSON, F., A282  
 SANDERSON, A. C., 462, A129  
 SANTIAGO, T. V., 244  
 Saralasin, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced;  
 Pharmacology; Polypeptides  
 SARNAT, A. J., A128  
 SATINOVER, I., A10  
 SATO, T., 598  
 SATYANARAYANA, T., A170  
 SAUNDERS, R. J., 609, A110, A116, A120, A178  
 SAUNDERS, R. L., A152  
 SAVARESE, J. J., 1, 19, 292, A197, A198, A207  
 SCHAEFFER, D. B., A326  
 SCHAEZNER, G., A64, A164  
 SCHAIERBERG, C. L., A152  
 SCHAUABLE, J. F., 709, A34, A112  
 SCHELLPFEEFFER, D. A., A277  
 SCHLAG, G., A5  
 SCHLOBOHM, R. M., 53, 416  
 SCHMID, E. R., 668  
 SCHMIDT, C. R., A125  
 SCHMIDT, D., A311  
 SCHNEIDER, R. C., 292  
 SCHOEPPEL, S., A343  
 SCHONWALD, G., 550  
 SCHROEDER, J. S., A79  
 SCHULLER, J. L., 324  
 SCHULTZ, R., A306, A308  
 SCHUSTER, D. P., A70  
 SCHWARTZ, A. J., 336  
 SCHWARTZ, M., A228  
 SCOTT, J. M., 645  
 SEBEL, P. S., 203, A174, A254  
 Seizures, see under Brain, convulsions; Complications, convulsions;  
 Toxicity, convulsions  
 Selected ion monitoring, see under Measurement techniques  
 SELTZER, J. L., A322, A341  
 Septicemia, see under Infection  
 SETHNA, D., A24, A43, A46  
 SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., 62  
 SHAMSI, H. H., A307  
 SHAPIRO, H. M., A225, A264, A265  
 SHAPIRO, S. F., A74  
 SHARBROUGH, F. W., 110, 636  
 SHEPHERD, N. J., 190  
 SHERMAN, J., 482  
 SHIER, N., A337  
 SHIGEZAWA, G. Y., A271, A364  
 SHIH, A., A115  
 SHIHABI, Z., A302  
 SHIMOSATO, S., A67  
 SHINOZUKA, T., A91, A92, A235  
 SHIPLEY, R., 184  
 SHIU, G. K., A239, A266, A269  
 Shivering, see under Temperature  
 Shock, hemorrhagic, crystalloid versus colloid fluid therapy in (abstr)  
 [Masud & Masud], A96  
 resuscitation, effects of counterpressure on hemodynamics during  
 (abstr) [Massion & others], A90  
 septic, dopamine and dobutamine compared in (abstr) [Majerus &  
 others], A94  
 tissue perfusion, and cardiac output, influence of ketamine anesthesia  
 on, in rats subjected to hemorrhage [Idvall], 297  
 SHOEMAKER, W. C., A9, A136  
 SHOENWALD, R. D., A226  
 SHOKES, L. K., A320  
 SHOWMAN, A., 714  
 SHULMAN, M. S., 82  
 Shunt(ing), see under Heart; Lung; Oxygen, gradients; Ventilation  
 SHUPAK, R. C., A11, A230  
 SHWIRY, B., A234  
 SIDHU, M. S., A310  
 SILL, J. C., A113  
 SINCLAIR, I., 86  
 SINGH, P., A167  
 SINHA, K., A352, A363  
 Sinoatrial node, see under Heart  
 SIWEK, L. G., A15  
 SKOVSTED, P., 256  
 SLADEN, R. N., A73  
 SLATER, E. E., A250  
 SMITH, D. J., A243  
 SMITH, D. S., A193  
 SMITH, G., 479  
 SMITH, L. R., 82, A26, A44, A259  
 SMITH, M., A208  
 SMITH, N. T., A126, A128, A130  
 SMITH, R. B., A71, A105, A370  
 SMITH, T. C., A384  
 SNIDER, M. T., A368  
 SNYDER, E., A82, A87  
 SODAL, I. E., A331, A333  
 Sodium nitroprusside, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension,  
 induced  
 SOHN, Y. J., 6, 446  
 SOKOLL, M. D., 148, 542  
 SOKOLOFF, L., A389  
 Solubility, partition coefficients, enflurane blood-gas: influence of  
 weight, hemoglobin, and hematocrit (abstr) [Borel & others],  
 A195  
 of nitrous oxide in olive oil, new value for (correspondence)  
 [Cooper & Joseph], 716  
 SONI, V., A145  
 SØRENSEN, H. R., 256, 263  
 SØRENSEN, P. M., 263  
 SOUTHERN, P. A., A113, A367  
 SPAIN, J. A., 707  
 SPARKS, J., A45  
 SPERELAKIS, N., 360, A216  
 Spermatotoxicity, see under Toxicity  
 SPIELHOLZ, N. I., A160  
 SPIELMAN, F., 377, A348, A349  
 SPIELMAN, S. R., 186  
 SPIERDIJK, J., A255  
 Spinal anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques  
 Spinal cord, injuries, chronic, cardiovascular complications during  
 anesthesia in (medical intelligence) [Schonwald & others], 550  
 paraplegia, effect of, on neuromuscular function in rat [Carter &  
 others], 542

- transection, effect of, on neuromuscular function in rat [Carter & others], 542
- SPOHR, G. L., A306, A308, A311
- SPRAGG, R. G., A376
- SPRAY, T., A32, A39
- SRINIVASAN, T., A298
- Stadol, see Analgesics, narcotic, butorphanol
- STANDAERT, F. G., A390
- STANLEY, T. H., A42, A47, A48, A121, A222, A246, A255
- STANSKI, D. R., 631, A175, A176, A253, A391
- Stapedial reflex, see under Measurement techniques
- STARK, R. I., 57
- STARR, N. J., A125
- STEHLE, L. C., 484
- STEIN, J. M., 694
- STEINBEREITHNER, K., A5
- STEINBERG, R., A36
- STEVENSON, R. L., A194
- STEVENSON-SMITH, W., A11
- STEWART, E. T., 605
- STEZOSKI, W. S., A99, A224
- Stimulator, nerve, see under Equipment; Monitoring; Nerve; Neuromuscular transmission
- STIRT, J. A., A210
- STITTS, J. M., 611
- Stomach, see under Gastrointestinal tract; Vomiting
- STONE, J. G., A8, A31
- STROPE, E. R., A137
- STROUT, C. D., 322
- STULLKEN, E. H., 392
- Succinylcholine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- SUDAN, N., A337
- Sufentanil, see under Analgesics; Anesthetics, intravenous
- SUGERMAN, H. J., 604
- SULLIVAN, S. F., A271, A364
- SUMI, M., A161
- Surgery, cardiac, alveolar-arterial  $O_2$  difference as index of  $\dot{Q}_a/\dot{Q}_v$  in perioperative period in (abstr) [Keefer & others], A82
- cardioplegia, clear, in myocardial protection, blood versus (abstr) [Buttner & others], A26
- cardioplegia, cold, for, reperfusion  $K^+$  and cardiac activity after (abstr) [Buttner & others], A21
- cardioplegia, myocardial preservation with lidoflazine prior to, in anesthetized dogs (abstr) [Kates & others], A27
- cardiopulmonary bypass, airway heat transfer after (abstr) [Abrams & others], A29
- cardiopulmonary bypass, antidiuretic hormone responses during, with sufentanil-oxygen and alfentanil-oxygen anesthesia in man (abstr) [deLange & others], A47
- cardiopulmonary bypass, blood vs. clear cardioplegic myocardial protection for (abstr) [Buttner & others], A26
- cardiopulmonary bypass, effects of protamine sulfate on myocardial oxygen supply and demand following (abstr) [Sethna & others], A24
- cardiopulmonary bypass, enflurane reduces systemic pressure during, more effectively than halothane (abstr) [Doherty & others], A40
- cardiopulmonary bypass, heparin requirements and autotransfusion during (abstr) [Mummaneni & others], A28
- cardiopulmonary bypass, hypothermic, cyanide release by nitroprusside during (abstr) [Geller & others], A20
- cardiopulmonary bypass, postoperative course of, relationship of plasma fentanyl levels to (abstr) [Howie & others], A45
- cardiopulmonary bypass, pulsatile, and non-pulsatile, prostaglandin changes during (abstr) [Philbin & others], A23
- cardiopulmonary bypass, rectal temperature is best indicator of adequate rewarming during (correspondence) [Azar], 189
- congenital defects, hemodynamic effects of Dobutamine in (abstr) [Jose & others], A61
- congenital heart correction, transport of children following (abstr) [Sudan & others], A337
- coronary artery, amiodarone-induced complications during (clinical report) [Gallagher & others], 186
- coronary artery, left ventricular end-diastolic pressure (LVEDP) as index for nitrous oxide use during (clinical report) [Balasaraswathi & others], 704
- coronary artery bypass, alfentanil-oxygen anesthesia in, comparison of continuous infusion and frequent bolus techniques for (abstr) [deLange & others], A42
- coronary artery bypass antidiuretic hormone responses during, with sufentanil-oxygen and alfentanil-oxygen anesthesia in man (abstr) [deLange & others], A47
- coronary artery bypass, are there legitimate emergencies? (abstr) [Mears & others], A22
- coronary artery bypass, blood vs. clear cardioplegic myocardial protection for (abstr) [Buttner & others], A26
- coronary artery bypass, cardiac oxygen balance following, effect of dobutamine on (abstr) [Sethna & others], A43
- coronary artery bypass, cardiovascular effects of ORG-NC45 (Norcuron®) in patients undergoing (abstr) [Morris & others], A205
- coronary artery bypass, effects of digoxin on myocardial oxygen supply and demand following (abstr) [Sethna & others], A46
- coronary artery bypass, effects of lidocaine, propranolol and bretylium on reperfusion dysrhythmias during (abstr) [Curling & others], A52
- coronary artery bypass, enflurane reduces systemic pressure during, more effectively than halothane (abstr) [Doherty & others], A40
- coronary artery bypass, epinephrine and nitroprusside during (abstr) [Cruchley & Kaplan], A41
- coronary artery bypass, heart elaboration and extraction of catecholamines during reperfusion in (abstr) [Reves & others], A44
- coronary artery bypass, heparin requirements and autotransfusion during (abstr) [Mummaneni & others], A28
- coronary artery bypass, influence of chronic preoperative beta-adrenergic-blocker therapy on intraoperative cardiovascular dynamics and narcotic requirements during (abstr) [Stanley & others], A48
- coronary artery bypass, isoflurane sympathoadrenal responses during, in man, compared to enflurane and halothane (abstr) [Glisson & Balasaraswathi], A296
- coronary artery bypass, reperfusion  $K^+$  and cardiac activity after cold cardioplegia for (abstr) [Buttner & others], A21
- coronary artery bypass, with or without pulsatile flow, prostaglandin changes during (abstr) [Philbin & others], A23
- coronary artery spasm during general anesthesia for (clinical report) [Buffington & Ivey], 466
- hematological effects of (abstr) [Pearl & others], A73
- hemodynamic changes prior to and after sternotomy in, in patients anesthetized with high-dose fentanyl (clinical report) [Edde], 444
- increased heparin requirement in, with hypereosinophilic syndrome (clinical report) [Hanowell & others], 450
- optimum relaxant for high-dose fentanyl induction for (abstr) [Hill & others], A208
- valve replacement, pre-bypass IV fluid loading in, tolerance to (abstr) [Stone & others], A31
- valvular replacement, calcium chloride in adults in (abstr) [Geller & others], A62

- cardiovascular, cardiopulmonary bypass, monitoring during (correspondence) [Granwehr], 338
- efficacy of warming blankets in (abstr) [Noback & Tinker], A118
- transfusion requirements following blood loss in (abstr) [Kodali & others], A30
- carotid endarterectomy, bypass blood flow during [Fan & others], 305
- cervical plexus block for (abstr) [Satyanarayana & others], A170
- hemiparesis following: comparison of monitoring methods (clinical reports) [Grundy & others], 462
- dicephalus dipus conjoined twins, surgical field flash fire during separation of (clinical report) [Ashcraft & others], 457
- endarterectomy, carotid, failure of nasal plethysmography to estimate cerebral blood flow during (clinical report) [Cucchiara & Messck], 585
- laparoscopy, in tubal ligation, anesthetic techniques for (abstr) [Soni & Burney], A145
- laryngeal, carbon dioxide laser microsurgery, risk of endotracheal intubation for (correspondence) [Palas], 714
- laser, protection of endotracheal tubes during (correspondence) [Ngeow & Kashima], 710
- laryngoscopy, laser, endotracheal tube fire induced by (clinical report) [Cozine & others], 583
- laser, laryngeal, protection of endotracheal tubes during (correspondence) [Ngeow & Kashima], 710
- maxillofacial, pediatric, difficult endotracheal intubation in: new approach to retrograde technique (clinical report) [Borland & others], 577
- microsurgery, laryngeal, endotracheal tube is not necessary for (correspondence) [Talmage], 332
- neurologic, and hypertension and mortality in neuro ICU patients (abstr) [McKay & others], A101
- posterior fossa, of acoustic neuromas, respiratory complications following (abstr) [Clergie & others], A362
- posterior fossa, cerebellopontine angle, BAEP monitoring during (abstr) [Grundy & others], A127
- orthopedic, effects of propranolol on cardiovascular and renin-angiotensin systems during hypotension produced by sodium nitroprusside in humans for [Marshall & others], 277
- outpatient, efficacy of oral premedication in children for (abstr) [Brzustowicz & others], A328
- pediatric, bronchoscopy, tension pneumothorax during (clinical report) [Gallagher & Muller], 681
- pheochromocytoma, ORG NC45 (Norcuron®) and (clinical report) [Gencarelli & others], 686
- preoperative risk, cardiac, evaluation of, in noncardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Waters & others], A343
- tracheostomy, in epiglottitis in adult (clinical report) [Bishop], 697
- urologic, paralysis of phrenic and recurrent laryngeal nerves following (clinical report) [Baraka & others], 78
- prostate resection, transurethral, visual changes and its relation to serum glycine during (abstr) [Ovassapian & others], A108
- vascular, aorta, abdominal, reconstructive surgery of, STI monitoring of hemodynamic changes during (abstr) [Dauchot], A132
- carotid, endarterectomy, brain monitoring during (abstr) [Grundy & others], A12
- carotid, prognostic value of computerized EEG monitoring during (abstr) [Rampil & others], A126
- infrarenal aortic cross-clamp in, intranasal nitroglycerin during (correspondence) [Moon & others], 191
- perioperative fluid management in, influence of dopamine on (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], A95
- SUSSMAN, M. D., 277
- SUTHERLAND, J. B., 409
- SWAIN, R. F., A80
- SWAN, D. M., 577
- SWARTZMAN, S., A105
- SWEDLOW, D. B., A328, A336
- SWENSON, P. C., 607
- Sympathetic nervous system, alpha-adrenergic blockade, specificity of, by droperidol (abstr) [Ramanathan & others], A7
- alpha-adrenergic receptors, perfusion pressure, and renin-angiotensin system mediate halothane induced changes in renal function (abstr) [Bastron & Enser], A273
- anesthesia, in study of myocardial functional and metabolic effects of isoflurane as compared to those of halothane and enflurane [Merin], 398
- beta-adrenergic blockade, Basenji-Greyhound dogs show altered beta adrenergic responses (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A385
- during nitroprusside-induced hypotension, propranolol pretreatment and (abstr) [Khambatta & others], A8
- in study of enflurane-ventricular dynamics in intact, chronically instrumented dogs *vs.* in isolated heart preparations (abstr) [Zimpfer & others], A5
- beta-adrenergic blocking drugs, influence of, on intraoperative cardiovascular dynamics and narcotic requirements in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Stanley & others], A48
- and sodium nitroprusside, combined effects of, on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Benumof & others], A378
- catecholamines, in anesthetized hypertensive rats (abstr) [Althaus & Miller], A66
- concentrations, hemodynamics, and plasma histamine, during anaphylactoid reaction to morphine (clinical report) [Fahmy], 329
- during nitroprusside-induced hypotension, propranolol pretreatment and (abstr) [Khambatta & others], A8
- epinephrine, arrhythmias induced by, and cardiovascular function after verapamil during halothane anesthesia in dog [Kapur & Flacke], 218
- epinephrine, arrhythmias induced by: effects of hypothermia and anesthesia (abstr) [Ohmura & others], A54
- epinephrine, following hemorrhage during deliberate hypotension (abstr) [Brown & others], A16
- epinephrine-halothane interactions in children (abstr) [Karl & others], A336
- epinephrine, measurement of, in assessment of effect of spinal anesthesia on adrenergic tone and neuroendocrine responses to surgical stress in humans [Pflug & Halter], 120
- epinephrine, measurement of, in study of hemodynamic and hormonal effects of high dose fentanyl *vs.* halothane for cardiac anesthesia (abstr) [Zurick & others], A248
- epinephrine, and nitroprusside during coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Cruchley & Kaplan], A41
- epinephrine, plasma, halothane and nitrous oxide induced increases in, study of thiopental blockage of (abstr) [Joyce & others], A272
- epinephrine, in study of components of effective test dose prior to epidural block (clinical report) [Moore & Batra], 689
- extraction of, heart elaboration and, during reperfusion (abstr) [Reves & others], A44
- levels of, during hypotension following acute intracranial decompression (abstr) [Zurawski & others], A229
- levels of, in response to isoflurane in man, compared to enflurane and halothane (abstr) [Glisson & Balasaraswathi], A296
- maternal circulating, effects of spinal anesthesia on (abstr) [Aboud & others], A301
- measurement of, in assessment of cyclopropane, halothane and ketamine effects on brainstem nuclei associated with cardiovascular and respiratory control (abstr) [Roizen & others], A288
- norepinephrine, assessment of, during treatment of stress-induced



- increases in pulmonary capillary wedge pressure using volatile anesthetics (clinical report) [Roizen & others], 446
- norepinephrine, following hemorrhage during deliberate hypotension (abstr) [Brown & others], A16
- norepinephrine, -inducible cyclic-AMP accumulation in rat cerebral cortex, alterations in, after various durations of global ischemia (abstr) [Henteleff & others], A239
- norepinephrine, measurement of, in assessment of effect of spinal anesthesia on adrenergic tone and neuroendocrine responses to surgical stress in humans [Pflug & Halter], 120
- norepinephrine, measurement of, in study of hemodynamic and hormonal effects of high dose fentanyl *vs.* halothane for cardiac anesthesia (abstr) [Zurick & others], A248
- norepinephrine, plasma, halothane and nitrous oxide induced increases in, study of thiopental blockage of (abstr) [Joyce & others], A272
- norepinephrine, and specificity of alpha blockade by droperidol (abstr) [Ramanathan & others], A7
- plasma, hemodynamics and renin activity in critically-ill patients, effects of fentanyl-diazepam anesthesia on (abstr) [Lappas & others], A250
- in study of myocardial functional and metabolic effects of isoflurane as compared to those of halothane and enflurane [Merin], 398
- dobutamine, and dopamine, compared, in septic shock (abstr) [Majerus & others], A94
- and dopamine, hemodynamic responses to, in severe metabolic acidosis in dogs (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A88
- hemodynamic effects of, in children (abstr) [Jose & others], A61
- dopamine, and dobutamine, compared, in septic shock (abstr) [Majerus & others], A94
- and dobutamine, hemodynamic responses to, in severe metabolic acidosis in dogs (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A88
- influence of, on perioperative fluid management (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], A95
- metabolic acidosis and, reduced glutathione modifies hemodynamic responses to (abstr) [Tajimi & others], A93
- dystrophy, Horner's syndrome, in Pourfour Du Petit syndrome-hypersympathetic dysfunctional state following direct non-penetrating injury to cervical sympathetic chain and brachial plexus (clinical report) [Teeple & others], 591
- ganglia, blockade of, in *d*-tubocurarine-induced hypotension in humans, role of histamine in [Moss & others], 19
- ganglion blockade, following hemorrhage during deliberate hypotension (abstr) [Brown & others], A16
- ganglionic blocking agents, and mechanism of tracheal constriction by succinylcholine [Koga & others], 138
- pentolinium, deliberate hypotension with, survival with hemorrhage during (abstr) [Brown & others], A16
- ganglionic transmission, effects of halothane on (abstr) [Bosnjak & Kampine], A275
- pheochromocytoma, ORG NC45 (Norcuron®) and (clinical report) [Gencarelli & others], 686
- receptors, function of, clinical implications of, in anesthesia (medical intelligence) [Maze], 160
- stress response, pulmonary capillary wedge pressure, treatment of, using volatile anesthetics (clinical report) [Roizen & others], 446
- sympatholytic agents, amiodarone, -induced complications during coronary artery surgery (clinical report) [Gallagher & others], 186
- improve anesthetic management in obstetrics (correspondence) [Downing & others], 334
- nitroglycerin, hypoxemia induced by, deep breathing and (clinical report) [Kopman], 74
- propranolol, effects of, on cardiovascular and renin-angiotensin systems during hypotension produced by sodium nitroprusside in humans [Marshall & others], 277
- propranolol, in study of enflurane-ventricular dynamics in intact, chronically instrumented dogs *vs.* in isolated heart preparations (abstr) [Zimpfer & others], A5
- sympatholytics, reserpine, in study of possible mechanisms of phenylcyclidine alteration of MAC (abstr) [Raja & others], A223
- Sympatholytic agents, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- Synapses, see under Anatomy; Brain; Neuromuscular junction
- SZYFELBEIN, S. K., A214, A338
- SUNDER, N., A197, A198, A207
- Tachyphylaxis, see under Immune response; Neuromuscular transmission
- TAIT, A. R., A4, A16, A252
- TAJIMI, K., A51, A88, A93
- TAKEMORI, A., A148
- TAKEZAWA, J., A297
- TALMAGE, E. A., 332
- Tamponade, see under Complications; Heart
- TAN, P. L., A339
- TANAKA, A., 598
- TANOKURA, Y., A51
- TANZ, R. D., A165
- TARABAOKAR, S., A6
- TARROW, A. B., and ERICKSON, J. C., III, *Basic and Clinical Sciences in Anesthesiology* (book review), 194
- TASHIRO, C., A221
- TAYLOR, S. M., A360
- TAYLOR-BUSCH, M., A252
- TCHOTOURIAN, S., A362
- TEEPLE, E., 447, 591, 692
- Temperature, airway heat transfer, after cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Abrams & others], A29
- body, adequate rewarming of, during cardiopulmonary bypass, rectal temperature is best indicator of (correspondence) [Azar], 189
- after cardiopulmonary bypass in man (correspondence) [Caldwell & others], 86
- effects of opioid agonist-antagonists on: heterogeneity of receptor mechanisms (abstr) [Rosow & others], A245
- skin *vs.* nasopharyngeal, Coretemp deep body thermometry system in *in vivo* measurement of (abstr) [Muravchick & Williams], A134
- changes, different vulnerability of mammalian and amphibian nerves to (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], A166
- cold reduces potency of curare; not pancuronium (abstr) [Horrow & Bartkowski], A217
- effect, on arterial blood-gas abnormalities, in correction of parameters, methodology compared (medical intelligence) [Andritsch & others], 311
- hypothermia, in therapy of pressure-induced focal ischemia (abstr) [Albin & others], A268
- local anesthetics and, effects of, on conduction velocity and amplitude of nerve electrical potentials (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], A290
- shivering, during epidural analgesia in women in labor (clinical report) [Webb & others], 702
- tympic *vs.* others, effect of site and time on (abstr) [Cork & others], A135
- Temperature blankets, see under Complications; Equipment
- Tension, see under Carbon dioxide; Cerebrospinal fluid, pressure; Eye, intraocular pressure; Oxygen; Temperature, vapor pressure
- Teratogenicity, see under Pregnancy; Toxicity
- TERBLANCHE, J., A261
- Tetracaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- THANTUM, E., A234

- Theories of anesthesia, analgetic activities of dibutyryl cyclic GMP, acetylcholine, carbamylcholine and morphine compared in (abstr) [Cohn & others], A294
- anesthetic inhibition of cerebellar afferent pathways (abstr) [Triner & others], A285
- anesthetics inhibit gaseous electron excitation (abstr) [Hameroff & others], A291
- barbiturate, and local anesthetic sites of action (abstr) [Kendig], A289
- brain histamine: endogenous system for mediating pain? (abstr) [Diamond & others], A286
- GABA disposal, synaptosomal, effects of anesthetic agents on [Cheng & Brunner], 34
- GABA metabolism, inhibition of, in rat brain synaptosomes by midazolam (RD-21-3981) [Cheng & Brunner], 41
- local anesthetic and barbiturate sites of action (abstr) [Kendig], A289
- opiate receptors, and  $\beta$ -endorphin in pregnant women at term (abstr) [Budiamal & others], A322
- pressure reversal, of halothane's antiviral effect (abstr) [Nahrwold & others], A284
- high pressure squeezes out anesthetics from phospholipid membrane (abstr) [Kamaya & others], A283
- viruses as probes for study of anesthetic action (abstr) [Bedows & Knight], A351
- with halothane, inhibition of GABA metabolism in rat brain slices in [Cheng & Brunner], 26
- Thermololol, see under Measurement techniques
- Thiamylal, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
- THIELE, B. L., A38
- Thiopental, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Anesthetics, rectal; Hypnotics, barbiturates
- THOMAS, S. J., A57
- THOMPSON, G. E., A146
- THOMPSON, K. J., 589
- Thrombosis, see under Complications
- Thyroid, see under Hormones
- TINKER, J. H., 636, A3, A22, A37, A118
- TODD, E. P., A2
- TODD, M. M., A225, A264, A265
- Tolerance, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Potency, anesthetic
- TOMMASINO, C., A225, A264
- TOMPKINS, B. M. A231
- TONNESEN, A. S., 676
- TOSAKI, Y., A246
- TOUNG, T. J. K., 184, A77, A305
- Toxicity, anesthetic, halothane, exposure and murine progeny learning function (abstr) [Chalon & others], A227
- of nitrous oxide, not of halothane (abstr) [Lane & others], A252
- carcinogenicity, of enflurane, bioassay of, in mice (abstr) [Baden & others], A187
- cardiac, and cerebral, of bupivacaine in presence of normokalemia versus hyperkalemia (abstr) [Avery & others], A164
- of lidocaine, in adult, newborn, and fetal sheep [Morishima & others], 57
- cardiotoxicity, bupivacaine is more cardiotoxic than lidocaine (abstr) [Loehning & Tanz], A165
- cerebral, and cardiac, of bupivacaine in presence of normokalemia vs. hyperkalemia (abstr) [Avery & others], A164
- convulsions, in lidocaine infusions in adult, newborn, and fetal sheep [Morishima & others], 57
- fertility, abnormalities in mice, halothane plus  $N_2O:O_2$  increases (abstr) [Land & Owen], A196
- fetal, of lidocaine, in sheep [Morishima & others], 57
- hepatic, halothane, pharmacogenetics and (editorial views) [Brown], 93
- and reductive metabolism of halothane, genetic differences in, in three rat strains [Gourlay & others], 96
- liver, ornithine decarboxylase levels in (abstr) [Van Dyke & others], A180
- local anesthetics, convulsions, bupivacaine-induced, benzodiazepine treatment of (abstr) [deJong & others], A158
- metabolites, of halothane, genetic differences in, in three rat strains [Gourlay & others], 96
- halothane hepatitis mystery and (editorial views) [Brown], 93
- mutagenicity, lack of, in halothane exposure in mammals *in vivo* [Basler & Röhrborn], 143
- sperm of anesthesiologists [Wyrobek & others], 527
- neural, safety of chloroprocaine and (abstr) [Abouleish], A317
- neurotoxicity, in lidocaine infusions in adult, newborn, and fetal sheep [Morishima & others], 57
- local, of local anesthetics (abstr) [Barsa & others], A161
- local, of local anesthetics (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A163
- and nerve pathophysiology: new methods, normal values (abstr) [Myers & others], A172
- spermatotoxicity, in anesthesiologists [Wyrobek & others], 527
- teratogenicity, of nitrous oxide in fetal development and male fertility in mice (abstr) [Mazze & others], A188
- trace anesthetics, nitrous oxide contamination of operating room, effect of airway leak on (abstr) [Becker & others], A335
- waste anesthetic gases, ASA brochure on, fails to consider prevention (correspondence) [Mazze], 333
- ASA brochure on, fails to consider prevention (correspondence) [Virtue], 332
- TRABER, D. L., A76
- TRABER, L. D., A76
- Trachea, see under Airway; Lung(s)
- Tracheostomy, see under Equipment; Surgery; Ventilation, artificial
- Transfusion(s), autotransfusion, heparin requirements and, during open heart surgery (abstr) [Mummaneni & others], A28
- blood substitutes, Fluosol DA-20%, preoperative treatment of severely anemic patients with (abstr) [Tremper & others], A9
- filters, microaggregate transfusion of granulocytes through (abstr) [Snyder & others], A87
- fluorocarbons, preoperative treatment of severely anemic patients with (abstr) [Tremper & others], A9
- following blood loss in cardiovascular surgery (abstr) [Kodali & others], A30
- hydroxyethyl starch, progressive hemodilution with, cerebral cortical oxygenation and perfusion during (abstr) [Shinozuka & others], A91
- leukocytes, granular, through microaggregate filters (abstr) [Snyder & others], A87
- synthetic red cells, exchange blood transfusions with, in rats (abstr) [Djordjevic & others], A86
- TRAYSTMAN, R. J., A98, A100, A356, A357
- TREMPER, K. K., A9, A136
- TREVOR, A. J., A186
- Trimethaphan, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Sympathetic nervous system, ganglionic blocking agents
- TRINER, L., 482, A285, A295
- TROOST, B. T., A129
- TROUSDALE, F. R., 226, 381, A378, A379, A380
- TRUDELL, J. R., A186
- TSAL, S. K., 481
- d-Tubocurarine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- TUNG, A. S., A153, A154, A155, A171, A240
- TUNICK, P., A57
- TURNER, H., A7, A160, A170, A227, A332, A352, A363
- TURNER, J. L., A142, A159

- TURNER, L. A., A58  
TURNER, M., A163  
TURNER, P. A., A142, A312  
TYRRELL, J. B., 686
- UEDA, I., A283  
UEHIRA, A., 598  
URBAN, R. B., A302  
Urine, see under Kidney  
Urologic surgery, see under Surgery  
URZUA, J., A248  
Uterus, arteries, human, action of local anesthetics on (abstr) [Gintautas & Kraynack], A324  
    effects of fentanyl on, and placental transfer of (abstr) [Craft & others], A320
- VACANTI, F. X., A330, A334  
Vagotomy, see under Parasympathetic nervous system  
Vagus nerve, see under Parasympathetic nervous system  
VALVERDE, A. M., A333  
VAN DER AA, J., A131  
VAN DORSEN, J. P., A315  
VAN DYKE, R. A., A180, A181, A183  
VAN ETEN, A. P., A13, A14  
VANTRIGHT, P., A32, A39  
VARMA, A., A45  
Vascular pressures, see under Heart; Lung(s); Monitoring  
Vascular resistance, see under Blood pressure; Lung(s)  
Vascular surgery, see under Surgery  
Vasopressin, see under Hormones, antidiuretic  
VATNER, S. F., 236  
VAUGHAN, R. W., A72, A135, A177, A179, A195, A213  
Vein(s), internal jugular, cannulation of: cautionary note (correspondence) [Ellison & others], 336  
    cannulation of: variation on theme (correspondence) [Christian], 335  
VELCEK, F., A327  
VELOSKI, J. J., A341  
Ventilation, after midazolam and thiopental in subjects with COPD (abstr) [Gross & Smith], A384  
    airway occlusion pressure, responses to CO<sub>2</sub>, in epidural morphine following epidural local anesthesia [Doblar & others], 423  
    airway pressure, continuous positive (CPAP) and expiratory positive (EPAP), lung volumes, mechanics, and oxygenation during spontaneous positive-pressure ventilation, compared [Schlobohm & others], 416  
    anesthetics, effect of, on thoracic gas volume and chest-abdomen dimensions [Hedenstierna & others], 499  
    apnea, effects of, and improving oxygenation during one-lung ventilation in dogs [Alfrey & others], 381  
    testing in diagnosis of brain death (abstr) [Kennedy & others], A267  
    carbon dioxide response, after epidural and I.V. morphine (abstr) [Nielsen & others], A372  
    airway occlusion pressure, in epidural morphine following epidural local anesthesia [Doblar & others], 423  
    curves, assessment of, in study of rostral spread of epidural morphine (abstr) [Bromage & others], A149  
    due to rib cage and to diaphragm motion after morphine [Rigg & Rondi], 507  
    due to rib cage and to diaphragm motion after morphine (editorial views) [Marsh & others], 491  
    effect of amino acid infusions on (abstr) [Weissman & others], A371  
    end-tidal, maternal, during general anesthesia (abstr) [Wheeler & others], A300  
    morphine, physostigmine and (abstr) [Smith & others], A374  
    to physostigmine, antagonist or not? (abstr) [Bourke & others], A373  
    with nalbuphine (abstr) [Gal & DiFazio], A375  
    carbon dioxide tension, in response to inhalation anesthesia and mechanical ventilation [Dueck & others], 127  
    in venous air embolism, possible persistent lung damage (abstr) [Stevenson-Smith & others], A11  
    continuous positive airway pressure, and HFJV with PEEP, renal and cardiovascular effects between (abstr) [Marquez & others], A68  
    controlled, after global brain ischemia in monkeys (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A99  
    arterial-end tidal CO<sub>2</sub> gradients with (abstr) [Capan & others], A363  
    diaphragm, general anesthesia and (medical intelligence) [Schmid & Rehder], 668  
    motion, and changes in rib cage contributing to, after morphine [Rigg & Rondi], 507  
    motion, and changes in rib cage contributing to, after morphine (editorial views) [Marsh & others], 491  
    and thoracic gas volume and chest-abdomen dimensions during anesthesia and muscle paralysis [Hedenstierna & others], 499  
    distribution, canine, in response to inhalation anesthesia and mechanical ventilation [Dueck & others], 127  
    effect of intercostal nerve block, with 0.5% bupivacaine (abstr) [Cory & Horton], A144  
    effects of L- and L-, D-pentazocine on EEG and (abstr) [Enomoto & others], A297  
    failure, lung volumes, mechanics, and oxygenation during spontaneous positive-pressure ventilation in: advantage of CPAP over EPAP [Schlobohm & others], 416  
    gas trapping, assessment of, in study of thoracic gas volume and chest-abdomen dimensions during anesthesia and muscle paralysis [Hedenstierna & others], 499  
    high frequency, arterial-end tidal CO<sub>2</sub> gradients with (abstr) [Capan & others], A363  
    bronchofiberscopic (abstr) [Ramanathan & others], A352  
    double lumen tracheal tubes for, application of (abstr) [Babinski & others], A370  
    during bronchopleural fistula (abstr) [Hoff & others], A71  
    and intermittent mandatory, hemodynamic effects of, in patients with acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Masud & others], A355  
    jet ventilation, airway diameters in (abstr) [Calkins & others], A366  
    jet ventilation, CPAP and, with PEEP, renal and cardiovascular effects between (abstr) [Marquez & others], A68  
    jet ventilation, during acute lung injury (abstr) [Schuster & Klain], A70  
    jet ventilation, hemodynamic effects of (abstr) [Otto & others], A69  
    measurement of alveolar pressures during (abstr) [Fletcher & Epstein], A358  
    oscillation and mean lung volume (abstr) [Kolton & others], A353  
    peripheral circulatory changes with (abstr) [Gioia & others], A357  
    pulmonary blood flow during (abstr) [Gioia & others], A356  
    role of conducting airways in N<sub>2</sub>-washout during (abstr) [Eriksson], A354  
    intermittent mandatory, and high frequency, hemodynamic effects of, in patients with acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Masud & others], A355  
    intermittent positive-pressure breathing, in study of thoracic gas

- volume and chest-abdomen dimensions during anesthesia and muscle paralysis [Hedenstierna & others], 499
- tension pneumoperitoneum following (clinical report) [Roberts & others], 326
- one-lung, and surgical manipulation, intrapulmonary shunting during (abstr) [Andersen & Benumof], A377
- oxygen tension (gradients), assessment of, during spontaneous positive-pressure ventilation: advantage of CPAP over EPAP [Schlobohm & others], 416
- canine, in response to inhalation anesthesia and mechanical ventilation [Dueck & others], 127
- effects of PEEP on, in resolution of experimental lung injury (abstr) [Cheney & others], A75
- measurement of, in calculation of venous admixture (abstr) [Maffeo & others], A80
- in obesity, alternative position for? (abstr) [Finley & others], A72
- in venous air embolism, possible persistent lung damage (abstr) [Stevenson-Smith & others], A11
- perfusion, effects of PEEP on, in resolution of experimental lung injury (abstr) [Cheney & others], A75
- in response to inhalation anesthesia and mechanical ventilation [Dueck & others], 127
- pneumoperitoneum, cardiopulmonary effects of (abstr) [Shapiro & others], A74
- positive end-expiratory pressure(s), CPAP and HFJV with, renal and cardiovascular effects between (abstr) [Marquez & others], A68
- effect of, on cerebral blood flow and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in goats [Doblar & others], 244
- effect of, on left ventricular mechanics in patients with hypoxemic respiratory failure [Prewitt & others], 409
- effects of, on carotid blood flow during closed chest CPR in dogs (abstr) [Ido & others], A102
- effects of, on improvement of oxygenation during one-lung ventilation in dogs [Alfrey & others], 381
- effects of, on resolution of experimental lung injury (abstr) [Cheney & others], A75
- extubation from ambient or, in adults [Quan & others], 53
- high frequency ventilation with and without, hemodynamic effects of (abstr) [Otto & others], A69
- spontaneous, lung volumes, mechanics, and oxygenation during, advantage of CPAP over EPAP [Schlobohm & others], 416
- unilateral, effect of, on gas exchange and pulmonary perfusion in canine lobar pneumonia [Light & others], 251
- rebreathing, in T-piece circuits, factors affecting (correspondence) [Byrick], 85
- in T-piece circuits, factors affecting (correspondence) [Keenan], 84
- rib cage, changes in, and diaphragm contribution to, after morphine [Rigg & Rondi], 507
- changes in, and diaphragm contribution to, after morphine (editorial views) [Marsh & others], 491
- general anesthesia and (medical intelligence) [Schmid & Rehder], 668
- shunting, and alveolar-arterial  $O_2$  difference in evaluation of  $\dot{Q}_a/\dot{Q}_v$  (abstr) [Keefer & others], A82
- and direct and indirect effects of  $P_aO_2$  and  $P_vO_2$  on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Pease & others], A380
- during crystalloid vs. colloid fluid therapy in hemorrhagic shock (abstr) [Masud & Masud], A96
- ethrane and halothane anesthesia increases shunt ( $\dot{Q}_a/\dot{Q}_v$ ) in goats following acid aspiration (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A382
- in fluid resuscitation, lung water accumulation and (abstr) [Merriall & others], A78
- how cardiac output alters (abstr) [Bishop & others], A359
- in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and size of hypoxic compartment (abstr) [Benumof & others], A379
- intrapulmonary, during one-lung ventilation and surgical manipulation (abstr) [Andersen & Benumof], A377
- intrapulmonary, and lung weight in lung edema (abstr) [Toung & others], A77
- measurement of, in calculation of venous admixture (abstr) [Maffeo & others], A80
- in pneumoperitoneum (abstr) [Shapiro & others], A74
- in response to inhalation anesthesia and mechanical ventilation [Dueck & others], 127
- support, and renal function (review) [Berry], 655
- tracheal, emergency (correspondence) [deLisser & others], 606
- vs. tracheal intubation in dogs (abstr) [Swartzman & others], A105
- ventilation, perfusion, in venous air embolism, possible persistent lung damage (abstr) [Stevenson-Smith & others], A11
- Ventilators, with eight anesthetic circuits used on children, wasted ventilation with (abstr) [Coté & others], A334
- Ventricles, see under Heart
- Verapamil, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Pharmacology
- VEREEN, L., 676
- VERLEE, T. R., 292
- VERMA, T. K., A368
- VEROSKY, M., A285, A295
- VIARS, P., A362
- VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., 231, 429, 458
- VINIK, R., A262
- VIRTUE, R. W., 332, 707
- VOGEL, S., 360, A216
- VOGEL, W. H., A322
- Vomiting, antiemetics, droperidol, effect of, in reducing vomiting in pediatric ambulatory outpatient surgery (abstr) [Abramowitz & others], A329
- droperidol, and metoclopramide, antiemetic effect of (abstr) [Cohen & others], A303
- metoclopramide, and droperidol, antiemetic effect of (abstr) [Cohen & others], A303
- aspiration, sodium bicarbonate, injection, U.S.P. as oral antacid in prophylaxis of, for emergency cesarean section patients (abstr) [Lim & Tan], A339
- premedication in prophylaxis of, in outpatient anesthesia (abstr) [Chen & Watkins], A280
- VREDEVOE, L. A., 581
- VULLIEMOZ, Y., A285, A295
- WADE, L. D., A17
- WALKER, S. E., 487
- WALLER, J. L., 212, A133
- WALTS, L. F., 104, A210
- WANG, B. C., A160
- WANG, J. Y., A171
- WARD, C. F., A345
- WARD, D. S., 80
- WARD, K., 645
- WARD, R. J., 87, A38
- WARK, J., A141
- WASSE, L., A38
- WATCHMAKER, G., 527
- Water intoxication, see under Fluid balance
- WATERS, J., A343
- WATERSON, C. K., A69, A366
- WATKINS, C. A., A189
- WATKINS, M. L., A280
- WATKINS, W. D., A23



- WATSON, C. B., 83, 476, A74  
WATSON, R. L., 423  
WATT, R. C., A291  
WAUD, B. E., 12  
WAUD, D. R., 12  
WAUQUIER, A., 203, A254  
WAYNE, R., A386  
WEAVER, D. C., 578  
WEBB, P. J., 702  
WEBSTER, M. W., 462, A129  
WECHSLER, A., A32, A39  
Weight, body, see under Complications, obesity; Pharmacokinetics, uptake  
WEIR, D. G., 645  
WEISS, J. B., A299, A309, A319  
WEISSMAN, C., A95, A371  
WELCH, J., A219  
WELCH, J. P., A334  
WELCH, W. D., 650, A293  
WELSH, F. A., 495  
WHEELER, A. S., 702, A300, A302  
WHELCHER, J., A262  
WIDMER, S. J., A20, A62  
WILDER, R. J., A90  
WILKINSON, C., A343  
WILKINSON, P. L., A40, A205  
WILLIAMS, A., A134  
WILLIAMS, V., A315  
WILSON, A. I., A188  
WILSON, E., A71  
WILSON, M., A105  
WILSON, P. R., 520  
WINGARD, D. W., 327, A292  
WINN, R., A382  
WINTER, P., A153  
WITCHER, T., A166, A290  
WOLF, S., 83, 337, 597  
WOOD, J. B., A334  
WOOD, L. D. H., 251, 409, 537  
WOODS, W. A., A303  
WOODSIDE, J. R., Jr., A18  
WOOLF, W. A., A320  
WOOTEN, D. J., A294  
WRIGHT, B., A2  
WU, W-H, A115, A191  
WYNER, J., A303  
WYROBEK, A. J., 527  
YAKSH, T. L., A154, A155, A171  
YAMABAYASHI, H., A361  
YAMUT, F., 78  
YANAGIDA, H., 515  
YARED, J. P., A248  
YAZAKI, S., A190, A382  
YAZIGI, W., 78  
YEH, C., A279  
YELICH, S., A347  
YONEZAWA, T., 286  
YOSHIMURA, N., A173  
YOSHIYA, I., A221, A297, A361  
YOUNG, W. G., 62  
YUN, H., A200, A201, A202  
YUSUF, S., 349  
ZACCARI, J., A293  
ZAIDAN, J. R., A33, A52, A59  
ZAMOST, B. G., 376  
ZARET, B., A6  
ZASSLOW, M. A., A379  
ZAUDER, H. L., 484  
ZBUZEK, V. K., A191  
ZIMPFER, M., A5  
ZORN, G., A21  
ZUCKER, J. R., A182  
ZURAWSKI, G. F., A229  
ZURICK, A. M., A248  
ZWISCHENBERGER, J. B., A15